REPORT

0N

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

FOR THE

QUINQUENNIUM

1922 - 27



CALCUTTA: GOVERNMENT OF INDI CENTRAL PUBLICATION BRANCH

Government of India Publications are obtainable from the Government of India Central Publication Branch 3.

Government Place, West, Calcutta, and from

the following Agents :--

EUROPE.

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA.

42, GEOSVENOE GAEDENS, LONDON, S. W. 1.

And at all Booksellers,

INDIA AND CEYLON.

Provincial Book Depots:

MADBAN :---- Office of the Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras,

BOMBAY :-- Superintendent, Government Book Depôt, Town Hall, Bombay.

SIND :- Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in Sind, Karschi,

BREGAL ;-Office of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Boom No. 1. Ground Floor. Calcutta.

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGEA AND OUDH :--Office of the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad,

PERSON : Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Labore.

BUBMA :- Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Rangoon.

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEBAB ;--Office of the Contral Provinces Scoretariat, Nagpur.

Assam :-Office of the Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

BIHAR AND ORIESA :--Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna,

Coose :-- Office of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Bangalore.

R

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :--- Office of the Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, N. W. F. P., Peshawar,

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calentta and Simla,	A. H.
W. Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcatta,	Ē
B. Cambray & Co., Calcusta	R, B,
6. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.	I
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.	The
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Caloutta.	The
Rai M. C. Sarcar Babadur and Sons, 90-2-A,	1 100
Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Thes
Standard Literature Co., Ltd., Calcutta,	U. P.
Association Press, Calcutta.	J. R.
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College	, F
Square, Caloutta,	The
The Book Company, Calcutta. James Murray & Co., 12, Government Place,	
Calcutta, (for Meteorological Publications	N.B.
only).	F F
Ray Chaudhury & Co., 68/5, Asutosh Mukherji	The
Road, Calcutta.	1 1
The Oriental Publishing House, 34, Cornwallis	Ramo
Street, Caloutta.	Mana
B. C. Bassak, Esq., Proprietor, Albert Library, Dacca.	The
Mitra Brothers, Rajshahi.	Rais
Higginbotham, Madras.	P P
P. R. Rama Iver & Co., Madras.	Bama
Rochonse & Sons, Madras. G. A. Natesan & Co., Publishers, George Town,	T.
G. A. Natesan & Co., Publishers, George Town,	Puri
Madras. Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras.	The 1
Bright & Co., Trivandrum.	The
The Booklovers' Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum,	The I
South India.	s
E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Pudumandapam,	Mana
Madura. Višenav Vr. i azapatam	C C
vijapur vzapacam,	Oxfor
Thack '., Bombay. D, B Sous & Co., Bombay.	Super P
Sund Bombay	The N
Ram & Sons, Kalbadevi Road,	S
(Barn
N. M. Booksellers, Princess Street,	Mana
Kalba Bombay. Proprietor. khana, Poona.	Bhise S
Proprietor, khana, Poona.	8. C,
Proprietor, The Manager, 16, Shukra B. S Gondhaleka Bookseller, Bau Managing Director, Sellers and Publish Bans Krishas Bros, Poons City, Bans Krishas Bros, Poons City, Poons C	Ċ
B. S Gondhaleka, ik Depot, Publisher and	The M
Bookseller, Bud Chawk, Poona City,	The M
Managing Director, rative Bookstall, Book-	The S
Beliers and Publishe, Poona Ulty.	Lt Bogha
Bans Arisona pros. Coposite visuramoags	Raghu Dando
Mangaldas & Sons. Booksellers' and Publishers.	The The

- M Bhaga Talao, Surat. Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Kalbadevi Road,
- Bombay,

- A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay. . Umadikar & Co. The Bharat Book Depôt
 - Dharwar. Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Quetta, Delhi,
 - Murree and Rawalpindi. Karachi Book Depöt, Elphinstone Street.
 - amp, Karachi. Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
- Standard Bookstan, Questa, Malhotra & Co., Quetta, ay & Sons, 43 K. & L., Edwardes Road, tawalpin li and Murree, Lakore, Lucknow, Standard Book Depól, Lakore, Lucknow,
- Standard Book Depót, Lahore, Lucknow, Sulnital, Musscorle, Dalhousie and Andala autoument and Delbi.
- Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kannn Hind Press, Allahabad, Sorth India Christian Traot and Book Society,

- North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 6, Citre Road, Aliahabad. dayal Agarwalka, 134, Katra, Allahabad. ager, Nowal Kisbore Press, Lucknow. U pper India Publishing House, Ltd., 41, Aminabad Park, Lucknow. Sabib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-1-Am Press, Labore and Allahabad. a Krishua & Sons, Booksellers, Auarkail. ahore.

anore, Booksellers and Pablishers, Eachers Road, Labore. Wilak School Bookshop, Labore. tandarf Bookstall, Labore. Frincipal, Sauskrit Book Depôt, Saldmitha

tores, Labore. ger of the Imperial Bnok Depot. 63.

bandney Chank Street, Delbi. d Book and Stationery Co., Delbi. intendent, American Baptist

Mission ress, Rangoon.

rress, Margoon. Modern Publishing Honse, Ltd., 30, Phayre Street, Rangoon. na fook Club, Ltd., Rangoon. sger, "The Hitavada," Nagpur. y Brothers, Booksellers and Stationers. Stabild in genur.

itabaldi, Nagpur. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co.,

Talakaar, Frogrand, Status, St

- kar Brothers, Indore City. Hyderabad Book Depot Chaderghat Hyderabad (Deccan).

CONTENTS.

PAGES.

Report		•••		•••	•••	1-97
APPENDIX	A.		•••	•••	•••	i- 11 v ii
JJ	B.	•••	•••	•••	X	xxix-x lvii
,	c.	•••	•••	* •••	•••	xlix-liii

QUINQUENNIAL REPORT

ON

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

IN THE

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

FOR THE YEARS 1922-23 TO 1926-27.

-2--

REVIEW BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONEB."

1. The five years from 1922 to 1927 which are "covered" by this report proved a time of trial for the educational system of the North West Frontier Province. The period opened just after the wave of non-co-operation had begun to recede. The discouragement and depression caused by this movement had hardly lifted when the critical state of both public and private finances compelled drastic retrenchment of expenditure in every direction. Government was compelled to curtail its activities. Hence no assistance could be given to any project of expansion or improvement, and in addition such facilities as existed had to be diminished. At the same time private institutions had to face an irresistible demand for higher salaries, which were an absolute necessity owing to the economic distress caused by the rise of prices. The income of such bodies also fell off in so far as it came from subscriptions and endowments; Increased demands had to be met from diminished resources. Government could not help in the matter. Hence every possible item of expenditure that could be postponed or curtailed was cut down in remorseless fashion. This was the situation which lasted to the end of the first half of the By that time equilibrium was again practically period. established and it began to be possible to look forward to better things.

2. The report shows that this period of stringency was devoted to a needed and useful overhauling of departmental machinery, and to the making of preliminary enquiries and surveys with a view to having everything ready for an advance as soon as financial conditions allowed. The first glimmer of light came in 1924 when it was found possible to help the three colleges of the Province through an increase of their maintenance grants. The sum involved was not great, being under Rs. 36,000, but the relief that was felt by the managers of these institutions was very considerable.

3. The year 1925 saw a still further spread of brighter prospects owing to the special grant of Rs. 75,000 made by the Government of India for what is described as the " preliminary expansion" of education. This sum enabled a start to be made, the details of which are set forth in the report. But the future became clear when the Government of India sanctioned a comprehensive scheme of development to be spread over the five years from 1927-32. This scheme now commonly known as the five-year programme, has come into force in the present year 1927-28. It will be finished, it is hoped, by March 1932, i.e., when the next quinquennial report becomes due. The additional expenditure involved is Rs. 5,10,000 in the first year, and some 20 lakhs of rupees for the whole period. When the development now begun is complete, education in the North West Frontier Province will be far more flourishing than ever before. It is satisfactory to note that the programme for the current year is well in hand. The full number of institutions sanctioned by the Government of India has opened, and the building programme has been been commenced.

The summary of the full programme that is given in chapter I of the report need not be repeated here. It is sufficient to note that it is really comprehensive, and provides not only for the widening and strengthening of the foundations but for the improvement of the whole edifice of education.

4. On turning from the review of the general conditions that prevailed to the actual educational record of the quinquennium, it is clear that the system of the province has come through this trying period with much less strain and damage than might have been expected. There is growth in every direction.

The number of pupils enrolled by the three aided colleges is far larger than in 1922.

The staffing arrangements of these institutions have improved and their accommodation and equipment are better. Their financial position also is stronger, though it is to be noted with regret that the munificent endowments received by the Islamia College have not sufficed to keep pace with the growth of expenditure.

5. As regards secondary education there has been a substantial growth in the number of secondary schools both Vernacular and Anglo-Vernacular. The enrolment of pupils is also much greater and the average strength of each school has increased. Buildings and equipment have been improved, so far as funds allowed. The Chief Commissioner, however, agrees that the class-room of the average school does not give enough space for each pupil. This defect is particularly noticeable in the buildings erected a generation Hence the question of accommodation for those ago. desirous of obtaining secondary education, and especially education in English, will remain very important for the next decade It is satisfactory to observe that the fiveyear programme will afford substantial relief in this respect.

6. The improvement in the qualifications of the teachers employed during the quinquennium is most noticeable, and the Chief Commissioner trusts that this will be reflected in the continued rise of the efficiency of the schools.

7. The growth of the demand for English as a school subject is remarkable. It is clear that this demand must be guided into profitable channels. For this reason the increase in the number of Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools, that is promised by the five-year programme, will be most beneficial. The new schools will be establised in places that are central to the localities which so far have had no facilities for acquiring education in this subject.

8. The increase in the number of candidates who appeared in public examinations is only to be expected from the steady expansion of the numbers attending secondary schools. It is satisfactory, however, to note that the percentage of success tends to rise; though too great a reliance must not be placed on this criterion of a school's efficiency. The improved machinery for the control of the various departmental examinations should tend to secure a steady level of qualification among the candidates. It is clear from the fluctuating results of the Anglo-Vernacular Examination in its second and third years that a co-ordination of examination standards was absolutely necessary.

9. Examination results, however, are not the sole test of a school, important though they are in public estimation. A school is to be judged by the manner in which it provides for the education of its pupils in the widest sense, mental moral and physical.

The mental side has already been touched in the foregoing lines. To the moral aspect of education, the schools of the Province have given increasing attention during the last five years. Mention should be made of the expansion of religious instruction that has occurred. The permissive interpretation of the Education Code's rule, that was circulated in 1923, allowed regular and systematic training in religious beliefs to be given provided that the parents of the boys concerned wished them to have it and were prepared to to pay for and to manage whatever arrangements were devised.

It is noteworthy that the desire for this instruction is very strong in Peshawar, Abbottabad, Kohat and Bannu, and that the system is spreading elsewhere. The tone of the average school in the Province is reported to be satisfactory and very little trouble has been found in the maintenance of discipline. There is no doubt that the Boy Scout movement on its moral side has had a considerable share in attaining the present condition.

10. The physical education of the school boy has not been neglected. The introduction of modern methods of physical training; the encouragement of games and sports have done much to help in this respect. But here again the Boy Scout movement has had much to do with the betterment; as preparation for the various tests, rallies, camps and displays have provided a most useful outlet for the energies of boyhood.

This movement which in this Province, was initiated only in 1924, has caught popular favour to a marked degree. The fact that in about four years there are over 1,400 scouts and cubs and over 40 troops and packs speaks for itself. The contemplated extension of Boy Scout activities to Vernacular Middle Schools will assist still further to make scouting a permanent feature of real education in the Province. The help given by the supporters who are mentioned in the report, whether by name or designation, is much appreciated.

11. Primary Education was hard hit, by retrenchment but it survived the ordeal and before the end of the period not only did the numbers of pupils show a distinct increase. but the schools themselves were nearly at their former strength. For this the preliminary expansion programme of 1926-27 is responsible. Under the five-year programme arrangements are to be made whereby opportunities for acquiring literacy are to be put within the reach of most. if not of all, the school-going population. In fact at the present time the 90 schools, opened as the first year's instalment of the programme, have brought up the number of such schools to a higher level than ever before. It is satisfactory also to note that the housing of the village school is to receive such marked attention as is shown by the report. By 1932 the primary school of the Frontier should be a vast improvement on that of 1922.

12. With regard to the education of girls the most noticeable feature is the change in the public attitude. Apathy and even hostility have been succeeded by an increasing desire that girls should have a better chance of education.

The work done by the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, not only in overcoming inertia but in organizing and co-ordinating the whole system of instruction, is worthy of commendation. Still, however gratifying the advance of the last five years has been, the figures showing the percentage of girls at school to the female population prove that only the fringe of the problem has been attacked. Here again the five-year programme affords great scope for improvement by 1932 and it appears likely that a further large advance will be made.

13. The supply and training of teachers had to submit to serious disadvantages owing to financial troubles. It is well that it has been maintained inspite of the difficulties described in the report. The Province certainly owes a debt of gratitude to the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) for their most valuable assistance in the training of Anglo-Vernacular teachers, of women-teachers and of instructors in physical training. Had it not been for this help the present position would have been far less favourable than it is.

14. The Agencies connected with the North West Frontier Province have felt the reaction of the growing demand for education, though not to the same degree as the settled districts. Their total figures are far less; yet it is noteworthy that the number of pupils attending Agency schools increased in a proportion that approximated to that prevailing in the rest of the Province. Notable developments are the raising of the status of the Thana School in the Malakand Agency and the beginnings of education in South Waziristan.

15. The policy initiated by the Wali of of Swat is another remarkable feature of the quinquennium. This Ruler has firmly adopted education as a means of raising the condition of his subjects. His territory now has an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School and a substantial number of Primary schools in full working order. His efforts have met with the approval of the Government of India which afforded financial assistance to enable him to pursue his enlightened aim.

16. Very little change is to be recorded with regard to the education of Europeans. The one European school has continued its beneficent work throughout the period under review. A regular scale of scholarships to assist Europeans of small means in the education of their children has been brought into operation. Nothing more seems possible or desirable in view of the fact that it is nor an accepted policy to concentrate European education so far as is possible in hill-stations where the climate permits the child to build up his constitution, and the concentration of resources offers him far better teaching than is possible in a little school down in the plains.

17. The returns for private unrecognized schools are interesting as they show how deep-seated is the desi e for religious instruction. The "non-co-operating" school is still to be found, but, as is shown in the report, it appears to be a dwindling force in the life of the Province.

18. The chapter on miscellaneous activities shows that the department has been through a busy time. The issue of an office manual and particularly of the revised Education Code were useful improvements in the system of control. Similarly the revision of all the curricula and courses was justified both in its inception and in its results. The Provincial Educational Conference has proved a valuable tool for the work of improvement.

The Text-Book Committee's operations, briefly summarized as they are, show what an impossible task would have had to be undertaken in the selection of books had it not for the help of the. reviewers and of the annual general meeting of the Committee.

19. The co-operative credit movement is just creeping into the North West Frontier Province and it is to be hoped that the use of the village schoolmaster as a propaganda worker will meet with the success that it deserves.

20. The absence of any possibility of providing technical education or even of manual training, as commonly understood, has been regrettable though it was unavoidable. The experiment made by an aided school, of which the report makes mention, is interesting and valuable, though the necessary limitations to its success should not be forgotten. In the prevailing circumstances the laying of stress on drawing and practical work in science was thoroughly justified; for these, as is said in the report, are at present the only means which the Province possesses of training a school boy in the use of hand and eye. The question of starting a Provincial technical school, however, is now under consideration and probably before 1932 it will be possible to give an account of the foundation of the school and of its first working.

21. Education has received notable benefactions in the last quinquennium. The Chief Commissioner wishes to express his appreciation of the generosity of the various donors and especially of Khan Ghulam Qadir Khan of Tangi, Peshawar, and of Rai Sahib Seth Jaisa Ram of Dera Ismail Khan, for the endowments which are described in ohapters III and VI of the report. (Acknowledgments are also due to Mrs. Laxmidevi Sher Sing of Karachi for the endowment of a Sanskrit Scholarship tenable by the boy or girl who gains most marks in this subject in the Anglo-Vernacular Midde School examination). He hopes that others will emulate their example, and will assist in placing education on a firmer footing by establishing permanent endowments. There is no doubt that at the present day one of the chief needs of Indian education is the "pious benefactor" who is willing to endow a school or college with the means of permanent usefulness.

22. The examination of the statistics for the whole quinquennium is unnecessary in view of the numerical statements and comments on them which appear in the following pages.

All that need be done is to note that total expenditure has increased and that in spite of retrenchment the share borne by Government was larger in 1927 than in 1922. Local Boards also have shown more realization of their responsibilities, though even now they could with reason be expected to spend more. A notable feature is the increased expenditure by Cantonment Committees which seem now to have entered the field of educational activity.

The number of pupils at every stage of education has gone up, in some cases to a remarkable degree. Similarly more teachers and men of better qualifications are employed, and there are more schools than before.

Considering the financial conditions of the years 1922 to 1924 the expenditure on buildings and equipment is not o be despised.

23. The past quinquennium marks a period of difficulty

leading up to the large programme of expansion that has now been sanctioned by the Government of India. Throughout the period the department has been in charge of Mr. J. H. Towle, to whom the Chief Commissioner wishes to express his gratitude for his unremitting devotion to the interests of his department and the ability with which he has brought it through a time of trial. The Chief Commissioner's thanks are also due to Mr. Tydeman (I. E. S.) of the Punjab who ably carried on the duties of Director while Mr. Towle was on leave. The preparation of the programme of expansion has involved much extra work to the department as a whole and the Chief Commissioner notes with satisfaction Mr. Towle's commendation of the services of his subordinate officers in this connection. In conclusion the Chief Commissioner wishes to express his thanks to the Punjab Government for the willing and invaluable assistance rendered to the North West Frontier Province by their Ministry of Education.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner,

North West Frontier Province.

NATHIA GALI:

September 22, 1927.

CHAPTER I

GENERAL

1. The period covered by this report opened under the depressing shadow of retrenchment but closed with brighter promise. The time between 1922 to 1927 was full of activity, though for the first two or three years this activity could not take any shape that involved expenditure. But unfortunate as this curtailment of outlay may have been, it had its compensations. The closing down of any kind of expansion enabled time to be given to a gineral overhaul of the department's machinery. Hence arose the activity that was shewn, some instances of which are mentioned below.

2. In 1923 consequent on the retrenchment of part of the inspecting staff the office of the Inspector of Vernacular Education who took over the duties of the former inspectors of the Southern and Northern circles, was abolished. The inspector himself was attached to the head office, and his office establishment was absorbed into that of the Director. The latter's office was then reorganised and a manual of office procedure was drawn up for the guidance of all concerned.

3. The Frontier Education Code was revised in 1924 and came into operation early in 1925. The periodic revision of such manuals is a standing necessity. The old code had been modified by "correction slips" until it was troublesome to trace the latest orders on any particular point. The new code was designed, both in its English and Urdu editions, to be a *vade mecum* for the school master and it has filled this function very well. Amendments, however, are beginning to creep in, and it will not be many years before a further revised edition has to be produced.

4. In the same year intensive educational propaganda was necessitated in order to make primary education, — the foundation of the whole structure, — strong enough to support the upper edifice. The returns discussed in the following pages will show the success achieved.

5. A most important piece of work was done in 1925 when under Mr. Tydeman, who was then officiating as Director, a survey of the educational needs of the whole Province was undertaken and completed. This survey proved of the highest use almost at once, as both the preliminary expansion, that began in 1926-27, and the five-year expansion scheme, which was initiated this present year, were based on its results.

6. The rules for the award of military scholarships, *i.e.* scholarships given to the children or dependents of indigent soldiers of the Indian Army, who were on the active list between 1914 and 1919, were twice revised during the period under review. Both revisious were needed to bring the Frontier system of aid approximately into a line with that of the Punjab, which also was twice revised. The provision of funds to meet the obligations under these rules caused some difficulty owing to the demands of retrenchment, but it is pleasing to be able to record that all anxiety on that head was removed by the action of the administrators of the Silver Wedding Fund who undertook annually to find the money necessary to supplement the Government grant for this object. The administrators fixed a limit to their annual subvention but it has not been necessary up to the present to ask them for the full sum guaranteed.

7. The Province formerly had no systematic arrangements for European scholarships, and each case had to be examined and aided on its merits as funds allowed. This was unsatisfactory. Consequently sanction was given to a scheme for the award of a fixed number of scholarships and a definite rate of aid was laid down. This minor reform has already justified itself.

8. The grant-in-aid system was overhauled. In the opening years the managers of aided schools were in great difficulty owing to the necessity of raising salaries in order to compensate for the great rise in the cost of living. A strong deputation urged on the Honourable the Chief Commissioner the need of a substantial revision of the rates. The Government of India, however, was unable at the time (1923) to accept the proposal to revise the rates as laid down in the code. The difficulty was overcome by revising the rates payable for aided primary schools and primary departments of secondary schools, sufficiently to bring the new grant to a level that bears about the same proportion to the salaries nowadays necessary, as the old rate bore to the salaries of pre-war years. These revised rates were accepted by the municipal boards who have to meet the cost of primary education within their areas. The next step was to increase the fee income. This was done by raising the Government scale more nearly to the Punjab level. The final step was the revision of the code rule bearing on the calculation of fees for the assessment of the grant-in-aid. The new rule assessed the fee income of an aided school at 75 per cent. of the Government rates for an equal number of pupils. Aided institutions were allowed either to charge fees at this level or, if they chose to levy the full Government rates, they were permitted to keep the difference, which might thus equal one-third of their previous fee income.

Very many aided schools adopted this plan and complaints of the inadequacy of grant have very largely ceased.

9. Much work was done to improve all the curricula that are controlled by the department. The courses for the senior and junior vernacular classes at the Training College were revised, the former slightly and the latter to a much greater extent.

The primary school curriculum was revised by a committee and approved by the Educational Conference. The new curriculum has not needed much amendment in the three years of its existence. Similarly revised middle school courses for anglo-vernacular and vernacular schools were brought into operation towards the end of the period. Finally the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, with the department's approval, brought out a curriculum for girls' schools, and produced order out of the confusion of standards and courses that previously had hampered this branch of education.

10. The control of departmental examinations was strengthened by the appointment of a Board of Examiners and Moderators to conduct both the Training College tests and the public vernacular and anglovernacular middle school examinations. The last-named is a new examination which since its institution in 1924 has proved its worth.

11. The supervision of school work and organization was increased. Close attention was given to the management of school finances and particularly of provident funds. It is fairly safe to say that at the close of the period school salaries were more punctually paid, and provident funds were more secure than at the beginning. There are very few educational institutions now left in which there is no provident fund for the benefit of the staff.

As to the educational work in schools, one of the greatest improvements has been the introduction of masters' "work books", the keeping of which has been made obligatory for class masters in all kinds of secondary schools. The conscientious teacher is helped and the slack and inefficient discovered, after a very short perusal of these records by the head master or inspecting officer.

12 Physical education has been improved by the training of instructors on modern lines and by the wide circulation of the Punjab manuals of physical training. There is still room for improvement in this respect. Organized games, so far as the shortage of grounds allow, have been encouraged by means of local leagues and annual district sports meetings. On the whole physical education was at a higher level in 1927 than in 1922.

13. So far as financial conditions allowed, buildings and furniture have been improved. Similarly the design and arrangement of furniture have received attention. The Province is now better found, both in buildings and equipment, than ever before; though, as the following chapters will show, there is much still to be done. Almost all schools are reasonably equipped. Any managers who need new buildings or furniture can now be provided with standard plans or designs which they can carry into execution at a moderate cost.

14. Libraries are somewhat better now than in 1922. Stealy and unremitting pressure is put on schools to provide suitable books for a general school library and for class libraries. A grant-in-aid is readily given to any school that wishes to improve its equipment in this respect. There is some ground also for believing that the school boy, who now has more attractive books at his disposal, is slowly beginning to read something beyond his text book. But it will be many years before school and class libraries are so well patronized as they deserve to he.

15. It is unfortunate that manual training, as commonly known, has been impossible for various reasons. But to make up for this deficiency inspecting officers lay great stress on drawing and on actual practical work in science in order to give the secondary school pupil some sort of training for hand and eye. It is surprising to find how well some Frontier boys can draw, both freehand and to scale. The importance of encouraging this kind of training is realized not only by the department but by the managers of schools, at many of which a very satisfactory level of general proficiency is to be observed.

16. The medical inspection of school children has been mooted more than once, but difficulties of finance and of medical personnel have so far been insuperable. At the present time an experimental measure of medical inspection is being drawn up and, if financial support is found, it will be carried into effect. The scheme will provide not only for inspection but for such after-treatment as may be required. It is to be hoped that the proposal will meet with approval, for on my visits to various schools it is easy enough for me to see that something is wrong with many boys, but beyond telling the head masters to send them to hospital, nothing can be done. Nor is it certain that the boy goes to hospital, as an inspection is necessarily a fleeting affair. The statistics collected in the Punjab some years ago, which showed that more than half the boys inspected needed treatment, prove the vital importance of this matter.

17. Lectures on first aid and home hygiene have been regularly delivered at Government high schools throughout the quinquennium. The value of a training of this kind is accentuated in a province wherein a boy's home may be miles from the nearest dispensary or medical man. Any one who has seen the kind of attention given to a wound or sore on the Frontier, will agree that the wider the knowledge of first aid and home hygiene the better for the people.

18. The most interesting development of all, and probably the most promising from the social point of view, has been the introduction of boy scouting. The movement is not yet five years' old in this Province but there are already many well-established troops and trained scout masters, together with many hundreds of boy scouts. The Provincial and local organization is nearly complete, Kohat being the only district that has no local association ; and the efforts of an enthusiastic body of supporters all over the Province seem to promise a permanent success. A big advance is contemplated at the time of writing, as arrangements are nearly complete to train a body of 48 scoutmasters who may establish patrols or troops in vernacular secondary schools, a class of institution hitherto u touched. If this step succeeds, there should be a great accession of strength, as vernacular schools are nearly double in number as compared with anglo-vernacular schools, which up to the present have been the recruiting ground for boy scouts. Apart from this numerical growth, the moral influence of the movement will be immensely enhanced.

19. The three colleges in the Province have expanded their activities and increased their usefulness during the quinquennium. They have strengthened their staff and improved their estates as will be found in chapter III where their history is more fully described. Their

expenditure has naturally increased to a substantial extent but as their numbers are far larger now than in 1922, the cost per student has fallen by a considerable sum.

20. Mention should be made of the strength of the desire to have "English" education, *i.e.* to learn English as a school subject. The d-mand is universal and deep-rooted. The growth in the number of boys attending anglo-vernacular schools is a proof of this, as also is the fact that local boards and private bodies are enthusiastic supporters of any suggestion to open an anglo-vernacular school.

It would be a mistake to think that at the back of this demand is nothing more than a desire to share in the loaves and fishes of public service. This may be, and probably is, one of the causes; but others are to be found in the growing belief that a knowledge of English is essential for success in any walk of life and that the quality of education given in an anglo-vernacular school is better than that of a purely vernacular school. Sometimes this desire causes people to let their suggestions outrun all practical possibilities, but whether their wish be wise or not, it exists; and attention has to be paid to it, in order, if possible, to guide this enthusiasm into useful and practicable channels.

21. The Provincial educational conference has done much to further the cause of education. Every session for which it has assembled has seen various specific improvements discussed and recommended. The resolutions of this body, which are generally of a helpful kind, have been mo t carefully examined, and, so far as is possible, have been put into operation by the department.

22. The Text-Book Committee has done valuable work throughout the quinquennium in helping the department to select the books for class, library and prize use. The various sub-committees of reviewers have taken a heavy load on their shoulders, as the figures given in chapter X will show.

23. This report mentions in various places the "retrenchment of expenditure", "preliminary expansion" and the "five-year programme" of expansion in the North West Frontier Province. A brief account of these is given below.

Retrenchment-

The possibility of such a necessity was looming large when the last quinquennium closed. In 1922-23 it became an actual fact. That year saw the curtailment of Rs. 1,20,000 in the Government's expenditure on education. The chief of the nine items were the closing of 125 primary schools, the abolition of posts and the cutting down of grants-in-aid of buildings

The process was continued in 1923-24 when a further sum of Rs. 60,000 had to be surrendered. There were eight items which in this year were either cut out entirely or received smaller grants.

The net result was a total diminution of Rs. 1,80,000 during the two years. Apart from this actual curtailment it will be obvious that no projects involving new expenditure, however small, could be considered. By 1924-25 a few minor savings were made but equilibrium was practically reached.

Expansion-

The Honourable Sir Fazal Husain when acting as Education Member of His Excellency the Viceroy's Council visited Peshawar in accompanied by the Educational Commissioner. then 1925 Mr. J. A. Richey, C.I.E. During their visit a discussion on the needs of the Province t ok place and soon bore fruit. A special grant of Rs. 75,000 was given for 1926-27 over and above the ordinary budget. This was the starting force of the "preliminary expansion" A new Government high school was opened at Mansehra in April 1926. Shortly afterwards 54 new primary schools came into existence, to be followed by several middle schools. Some additional girls' schools also were opened. The inspecting staff was strengthened by the appointment of an assistant inspectress and of an assistant district inspector of schools for Bannu District. Additional teachers were engaged and more students were admitted for training as teachers. Any balance that then remained from the grant was devoted to the erection of luildings.

This was the encouraging start made in the last year of the quinquennium.

24. The five-year programme is a much larger thing. The Government of India invited proposals early in the summer of $1^{19}26$. These were very speedily put up, as the preliminary spade work had already been done. The sanctioned scheme was received in February of this year and a lump sum provision of Rs. 5,11,000 was included in the budget for 1927-28 to finance the first year's instalment of the programme, which is due to be completed by March 1932.

The detailed programme provides for an increase in the maintenance grants of the Edwardes and Vedic Bharatri colleges and for substantial building grants to all three colleges.

The allotment for maintenance grants to secondary schools is enhanced; and provision is made for the establishment of three new Government high schools and for four district board anglovernacular middle schools.

On the vernacular side 15 full vernacular middle, 187 lower vernacular middle and 246 primary schools for boys are to be opened by 1932.

The education of girls is not neglected. An aided high school has already been opened. There is also a hostel at Peshawar for girlstudents. The normal school also for women has begun to work while one new middle and 25 more primary schools for girls are to be brought into operation before the period closes. Money for additional teachers for girls' schools is also provided.

The supply of men-teachers is to be increased. From 1927-28 onwards 65 additional students are to be under training each year; more pupil teachers also are to be appointed.

Alle inspecting staff will be strengthened by the addition of four assistant district inspectors.

Similarly the office establishment is to be increased by the

appointment of seven new clerks, viz. two for the head office and one for each of the district inspectors' offices.

Service conditions have been improved by the grant of permission to convert the biennial increment in the salary scales of Government and district board teachers into an annual increase of half the former amount.

Prospects have been further improved by the permission to raise three posts of district inspectors from the subordinate to the Provincial service.

Finally the clerical establishments of the district inspectors of schools are to be provincialized. By this arrangement clerks in the office of a district inspector will become servants of Government in the Education Department. A permanent personnel is thus secured.

The programme of expansion also includes a large provision for buildings which is summarized below.

A new Government high school is to be erected at Mardan to replace the present inadequate structure.

When Lakki School comes under Government this also is to have a new building. The schools to be taken over at Kulachi and Charsadda are to be extended and reconditioned.

Seven new buildings are to be put up for vernacular middle schools and four others are to be extended and improved.

Fifteen new lower vernacular middle school buildings are to be erected yearly up to 1931-32.

New buildings are to be given to 264 primary schools for boys and to 36 schools for girls during the period.

The new Normal School for Women, at present in rented premises, is to have both teaching and hostel accommodation of its own. The programme also refers to the establishment of a technical school at Peshawar. this item is at present under consideration.

The whole programme will involve an expenditure of about 20 lakhs of rupees by March 81, 1938. The first year's instalment is now well in hand, as all the expansion for the year has taken place and buildings are either under construction or have reached the stage of the preparation of detailed plans and estimates. Lastly arrangements for the strengthening of the staff, etc., are in an advanced condition though not yet all are completed.

Co-operative credit-

25. The co-operative credit movement is connected with education in its widest sense; hence some mention may here, be made of the preliminary steps taken to popularize it.

The Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Punjab, is extending the scope of his department to include, district by district, the North West Frontier Province. The first two districts to be affected are Hazara and Peshawar. The Education Department has been one of the instruments for the spread of preliminary propaganda. In 1926 a short series of lectures on the meaning and objects of co-operation was given at the Training College, Peshawar, by the registrar and his staff. In the present year an inspector of that department gave courses of lectures to school masters whom the Education Department's officers invited to attend at convenient centres in the Hazara and Peshawar districts. These lectures it is proposed to repeat in the remaining districts as opportunity offers. Apart from this a departmental circular was issued in 1924-25 on the possibilities of school co-operative societies and one such school thrift and savings' society is already registered at the Haripur Municipal Board Anglo-Vernacular Middle School. These are small beginnings, but it seems likely that the next quinquennial report will be able to record the steady growth of this beneficial movement.

Education in cantonments-

26. Cantonment committees are not directly concerned with secondary education, but some of them make provision for primary, as shewn below.

Peshawar cantonment does not maintain any primary school from its own funds but makes substantial grants to the four aided schools within its jurisdiction. Two of these are schools for boys and the other two for girls. The highest grant is Rs. 1,440 and the lowest Rs. 960. The total grants allowed come to Rs. 4,728.

Nowshera Cantonment maintains one primary school of its own, having an enrolment of 170 scholars and a staff of four masters. The expenditure on this school is Rs. 1,942 per annum.

In addition three aided schools in Nowshera receive graats varying from Rs. 1,433 to Rs. 480, the total sum paid being Rs. 2,896.

The summer station of Cherat keeps up a small primary school of 17 pupils and one teacher, costing Rs. 179 per annum. Other cantonments do not grant aid to or maintain schools within their areas, owing to lack of funds.

It is probable, however, that future reports will show greater activity in this respect as the Government of India (Army Department) in the last month of the quinquennium issued a circular laying down the policy to be adopted and providing machinery for making for a grant-in-aid of such expenditure.

Education and the Legislative Council -

27. There is no Legislative Council in the North West Frontier Province. The Legislative Assembly controls the educational budget of the Province and from time to time private members ask questions on matters of educational interest.

In the quinquennium under review many questions have been put and answered. These questions have been on points connected with the branches of the service, the amount of grants in-aid and the distribution thereof among the various institutions, school curricula and the like.

Salaries -

28. There has been no revision of the salary scales either for the Provincial or subordinate educational services. The salaries in Board service have also remained unchanged. Aided institutions have varying grades of pay which approximate to the scales prevalent in Government and Board service. It is not safe to give greater detail as terms of service frequently are settled with the individual master and vary with his qualifications and experience. There has been, however, a tendency for the salaries of head masters of aided schools to rise. This point received attention in the revision of the Code as it became necessary to limit the demands on Government, which by means of grants-in-aid provides a considerable portion of such salaries. The arrangements made appear to have proved satisfactory.

Pensions and provident funds-

29. Government servants whether in the inspecting or the teaching branches of the service are subject to the ordinary rules relating to pensions and to the General Provident Fund. Teachers employed in schools in the agencies enjoy the benefits of a provident fund, under conditions similar to those prevailing in the settled districts for employees of local boards. Educational servants of local boards are members of the board's provident fund, contributing one anna per rupee of their salary and being credited with a similar contribution from the board's funds.

Aided institutions almost invariably have provident funds for the benefit of their employees. The rate of contribution varies, but Government assists by means of a grant-in-aid equal with the management's contribution up to a maximum of one anna per rupee of the teacher's salary. The whole of the fund's assets have to be invested in a separate account either in the post office savings bank or in post office cash certificates or in the savings bank branch of the Imperial Bank of India. Considerable attention has been given. to the management of these funds, as mentioned above in paragraph 11. The administration of the various institutions in this respect varies in quality. Some schools have a provident fund so well-managed that over and above the benefits of the fund small pensions can be paid therefrom to members who have done very good service over a long and active life. Other schools seem only to comply with the minimum requirements. But on the whole the standard of administration is higher than in 1922 as, apart from the departmental pressure that is exercised, managers themselves are beginning to realize that a well-managed provident fund raises the prestige of their school and induces better men to enter and to remain in their service.

The abstract below gives the numbers of the employees in board and private institutions who enjoyed either pension or provident fund benefits :--

	-	Number o	fteachers
Kind of employi authority	ng	Qualifying for pension	Participating in provident fund
1921-22			
Boys and Gir	le 🛛		
District Boards Municipal Boards Private Bodies		6 	d12 87 \$13
Total		6	1,012

•	•
	TA.
-	¥.

		Number of teachers .									
Kind of employin authority	g	Qual	ifying for	pension	Participating in provident fund						
		Boys	Girls .	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
1928-27											
District Boards					717	8	720				
Municipal Boards		7		7	59	17	76				
Private Bodies					355	11	386				
Total		7		7	1,131	31	1,162				

Statistics-

30. The period covered by the present report extended from April 1, 1922, to March 31, 1927. In the following tabular statements and elsewhere in the body of the report, wherever the year 1921-22 is mentioned, it is to be taken as meaning the year ending 31 March 1922, *i. e.*, the last year of the preceding quinquennium.

Before giving the figures that relate to the present report it may be of interest to see what was the state of affairs in 1901-02, the year in which the North West Frontier Province was formed. In that year there were 28 secondary and 154 primary schools for boys and eight primary schools for girls. The number of scholars in all kinds of institutions was 12,938; of these 5,082 were in secondary and 7,365 in primary schools for boys. The eight girls' primary schools had a total strength of 491 pupils. The total expenditure on all kinds of institutions was Rs. 1,52,972 of which Provincial Revenues contributed Rs. 15,882. A comparison of these with the figures of 1926-27 will show the development that has occurred in the first quarter of a century of the history of the Province.

Kind of institutions		Number of	institutions	Number	of scholars	Expenditu	re (direct)	Number of qualified teachers together with total number of teachers	
		1921-22	1926-27	1921-22	1926-27	1921-22 Rs.	1926-27 Bs.	1921-22	1926-27
Arts colleges Training institutions for men	·	35	3 2	193 129	409 83	1,31,992 77,181	1,63,106 42,623		
Training institutions for women		1	. 2	8 0	28	8,874	8,425	2	4
High schools Anglo-vernacular middle schools European schools Vernacular middle schools Primary schools (for boys)	 	20 12 58 625	25 12 *1 70 547	6,762 3,292 8,362 25,999	9,764 3,481 62 11,629 30,968	8,61,822 88,481 1,51,133 3,58,914	4,83,166 90,940 5,774 2,12,871 3,28,310	$\begin{cases} \frac{525}{871} \\ \frac{385}{946} \end{cases}$	<u>851</u> 1024
Other special schools Anglo-vernacular middle schools (for girls)			1 2 12	 	25 213		8 16,295		} 8 88
Vernacular middle schools (for girls) Primary schools (for girls) European schools		4 63 *1	70	3,811 60	1,871 4,544 	11,776 57,912 5,224	36, 835 75,356 	$\begin{cases} 24 \\ 171 \\ \frac{5}{4} \end{cases}$	<u>99</u> 182
Private schools		284	286	4,519	6,642		• # 4		
(a) Total direct expenditure (b) Total indirect expenditure						12.53,309 4,86,195	14,58,709 6,18,076	·	
Grand total	· · · ·]	1,026	1,033	53,914	69,718	17,89,504	20,76,785	<u>951</u> 2008	1519

The first table to be given shows at a glance the general improvement that has been made during the last quinquennium.

• In 1921-22 it was returned as a girls' school. Notes.—(1) There are no lower primary schools in the Province. (2) There are no Jains attending school in the Province.

H

106

Every branch of education shows a distinct increase. The most notable items are the growth of pupils in Arts Colleges, the development of secondary education among girls and the greatly increased proportion of trained teachers.

The net growth is one of just under 30 per cent. in the number of pupils in all kinds of institutions.

S1. The distribution of the total expenditure is to be found in the following abstract :--

District funds Rs.	Muvicipal funds Rs.	Fees R3.	Other sources
Rs.	Rs.	 R.	 D-
		103.	IV8,
1,00,969	1,49,306	1,17,077	1,93,245
94,015	1,23,746	1,32,711	3,22,369
			2,48,988
85,829	1,89,058	1,57,759	2 90,649
1,10,995	1,42,066		2,40,915
1,23,672	1,54,662	1,98,174	2,44,153
	58,467 85,829 1,10,995	58,467 1,44,048 85,829 1,39,058 1,10,995 1,42,066	58,467 1,44,048 1,61,959 85,829 1,89,058 1,57,759 1,10,995 1,42,066 1,88,944

Fluctuations in Government expenditure in the early part of the quinquennium are generally due to retrenchment and its effects. The sharp rise in fee income in 1925-26 is explained by the revised scale of fees that came into operation then. "Other sources" show a series of violent fluctuations, mainly to be attributed to the varying financial fortunes of aided institutions and to the occasional expenditure of substantial amounts on capital account.

32. The figures for the expenditure on non-recurring items such as buildings, furniture and apparatus are given in the following statement :---

	Amount	xpended o	n building	s, furnitu	re and apj	paratus	
Year .	Colleges	High schools	Middle English schools	Middle verna- cular schools	Primary schools		Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22			Boys an	d girls t	ogsther		
Provincial revenues District funds Municipal funds Subseription and o private sources	13,200 ther 399	50,363 25,078	4,405 2 8 ,052 458 9,871	50,993 10,825 19,485 	5,116 14,617 20,090 254		1,24,077 47,994 40,088 85,502
Total	18,499	75,441	37,786	80,803	40,077		2,47,606

	Amo	unt expen	ded on bui appare		irnit nr e a	nd	
Yesr	Colleges	High schools	Middle English schools	Middle verna- cular schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.	Rs,
1926-27	1		Boys				
Provincial revenues	4,452	1,18,897	2,644	45,888	26,469	(8,8 63	2,01,718
District funds			1,036	7,540	16,131		24,707
Municipal funds			548		4,930		5,478
Subscription and other private sources	24,139	50,104	2,433		85		76,761
Total	28,591	1,69,001	6,661	53,428	47,615	3,8 63	3,08,659
1926-27		•		Girle			
Provincial revenues				241	1,809		2,050
District funds							
Municipal funds				472	70		5 42
Subscription and other private sources			•••	2,487	4,822		6,809
Total	•	•		3,200	6,201		9,401

33. The general tabular summary which deals with the growth of aided institutions, the increase in the grants earned by them and the amount of grant made by the various authorities, shows that Government and Municipal Funds have undertaken greater burdens than before. A new feature is the emergence of cantonment boards as educational authorities.

∆ided b y				Colleg	8 6	High schools			Midd	lle schools	for boys	Middle schools for girls			
		Үевг	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	
generative even a providence of provi				(- 	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
		(1921-22	3	19 3	* 94,944	18	5,488	93,847	4	883	11,8 6 9	1	874	1,540	
Government	{\bar{1}}	{ 192 6-2 7	3	· 4 08	1,00,734	17	7,700	1,40,063	8	1,863	24,716	7	2 ,084	7,321	
		(1921-22				3	90 3	1,384	- 4	768	1,894			•••	
District Board	•••	{ 1926-27			•••	1	878	372	8	471	912		•••	•••	
• •		۲ ¹⁹²¹⁻² 2		•••		10	4,535	7,469	4	1,146	3,008	2	441	1,9 99	
Municipal Board	•••	(1926-27				12	6,047	24,505	8	1,034	4,799	7	2,084	6,209	
d - t - mark D		ر 1921-22						•••						•••	
Cantonment Board	•••	1926-27				3	1,065	3,784	1	296	1,440			•••	

The following statement gives the number of aided institutions, scholars and grants earned by them during the past quinquennium :---

• Includes Rs. \$3,944 on account of non recurring grants.

			Priwa	ry scho	ols for boys	Prima	ry school	s for girls		ng class woman	ies for		Total	
Aided by		Year	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant	Number of institutions	Number of scholars	Amount of grant
		(1921-22			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	21	6,888	Rs. 2,02,199
Gevernment	•••	1921-22 1926-27	•••					***		 28	 6,972	21 37	12,083	2,79,806
District Board		§ 1921-22				9	548	3,232				16	2,219	5,990
Dutrict Board	•••	(1926-27	4	265	850	10	635	3,456				18	1,749	5,590
Manistral Deces	Ì		5	781	3,200	14	1,289	6,3 68				35	8,192	22,042
Municipal Board		(1926-27	5	603	4,459	10	1,158	8, 8 06				37	10,926	48,278
M - 1		(1921-22			1								•••	***
Cantonment Board		(1926-27				3	807	2,400				7	1,668	7,624

As heretofore the grants are paid from Provincial revenues to the colleges and secondary departments of schools. The grants to primary departments and primary schools are paid from the funds of the local bodies within whose jurisdiction such schools are situated, such as district boards, municipal boards and cantonment committees.

Grants are allowed in accordance with the rules luid down in chapter V of the North West Frontier Province Education Code, 3rd edition (articles 89-113). Grants-in-aid rules were slightly revised, with effect from 1 April 1925.

Two new sided training classes were attached to the C. E. Z. Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Peshawar, and the aided Arya Kanya Fatshala Girle' School, Dera Ismail Khan, during the quinquennium. The grants allowed by the Government are noted in the above statement. 15

Local Boards and education-

34. Local boards do not maintain any High schools nor indeed is their share in Anglo-vernacular education at all large, as there are only four Anglo-vernacular Middle schools financed by District Boards and one by a Municipal Board throughout the Province.

Their most important sphere is that of Vernacular Secondary and primary education. They are all largely assisted by grants from Provincial revenues in carrying out their reponsibilities in this connection.

The statement below shows the field of district board activities in education :--

			Nun	ber of	schoo	ls	Number of scholars						
Year		rnacular	ar middle	Prim scho			Dacular	Vernscular middle	Primery	schools			
•		Anglo-vernacular middle	Vernacular	Boys	Girls	Total	Anglo-vernneular middle	Vernacul	Воув	Girls	Total		
1921-22		3	57	597	23	680	1,109	8,078	22,699	751	32,637		
1922-23	•••	3	53	477	21	554	1,159	8,079	22,023	782	32,043		
1923-24		3	53	477	21	554	1,184	8,100	21,547	775	31,6 06		
1924-25	•••	4	56	473	21	5 5 4	1,643	9,164	24,206	801	35,814		
1925-26		5	58	473	25	561	1,908	9,547	25,600	1,026	38,081		
1923-27	•••	4	69	517	30	620	1,391	11,211	27,608	1,253	41,46 3		

In theory the district board is expected to provide 25 per cent. of its net income for education within its jurisdiction. In practice each board finds a fixed sum settled as far back as 1912. This sum at that time represented an average of 25 per cent. of the net income of the board concerned. Provincial revenues then paid the sum necessary to balance the board's revenues.

The question of revising this assessment has been approached more than once, but it has not been possible to do anything owing to financial conditions. It is noteworthy however that by the imposition of a haisiyattax towards the end of the quinquennium certain boards have improved their rescources. Their fee income has also gone up since 1922-23 owing to the enhancement of fees in anglovernacular middle, and to the reimposition of fees in vernacular middle, schools. It thus seems likely that, in the near future, these local bodies ought to be called on to pay more than the figures at which they were assessed in 1912.

At the opening of the quinquennium district boards were allowed to put any savings from their educational budget into their general balances. This undesirable kind of thrift was stopped in 1923 when it was laid down that any savings in the recurring expenditure on education were to be devoted to non-recurring items, such as buildings, furniture, equipment, etc. This modification of the previous practice proved most useful as it was thus possible to provide for essential capital expenditure even in the period of financial stringency

35. Municipal committees, of which there are nine, are expected to provide ten per cent. of their net income for education. Of these nine authorities, four, *wz*. Haripur, Baffa, Dera Ismail Khan and Bannu receive subventions from Provincial funds to enable them to balance their revenues.

		N	umbe	rof	s cho o	ls		Number of scholars							
Yenr	Anglo- verna- cular middle		na- cular ar middle		Primary			Anglo- verna- cular middle		Vernacular middle		Primary			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girle	Boys	Girls	'Total	Boys	Girle	Boy.	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	
1921-22	1		1	2	19	15	38	269		284	316	2,215	1,119	4,205	
1922-23	1		1	5	19	12	38	288	•••	805	691	8,161	780	4,825	
1923-24	1		1	б	17	12	3 6	841		337	732	2,093	859	4,862	
1924-25	1		1	8	17	9	36	311	•••	363	949	1,980	528	4,131	
1925-26	î		1	8	16	9	35	284	•••	399	1,087	1,985	635	4,290	
1926-27	1	1	1	6	16	10	35	289	136	4 18	880	2,024	731	4,478	

The tabular statement shows the position of these local bodies :---

The foregoing remarks will serve as explanation of the tables given below which show respectively the details of district board (statement \bar{A}) and of municipal committee (statement B) expenditure on education.

17

18

STATEMENT A

Tear	D intrict	Income from fees	Contribution from other boards	Fired allotment from district board resources	Government grant	Experditure due from board, being totals of columns 4, 5 and 6	Actual expenditure on oduc atio u, excluding buildirgs	Actual for 1820-21 only
1	2	3	4	ι	6	7	8	9
1931.22	Hazara . Peshawar . Kohat . Bannu . Dera Ismail Khan . Total	• • •	Rs. 4,328 2,049 1,158 2,411 1,998 12,844	Rs. 11,211 29,183 4,935 * 8,683 8,800 62,512	Rs. 1,31,809 1,48,863 70,054 65,700 83,171 5,19,687	Rs. 1,47,438 1,80,905 76,147 76,794 93,809 5,75,043	Rs. 1,43,745 1,64,875 72,344 75,367 91,736 5,48,067	· Rs. 1,27,153 1,50,135 57,175 72,142 85,893 4,92,502
	Hazara	2,231	3,064	11,211	13,074	1,51,349	1,49,047	
	Peshawat		1,490	29,183+ 1,454	1,38,951	1,71,078	1,90,633	-111
	Kohst		932	4,935+ 250 8,683+	60,972 61,939	67,089 71,822	67,434 71,663	
9138-32	Dera Ismail Khau		 724	1,200 8,500+ 210	85,728	95,162	92,092	
	. Total .	. 7,512	5,210	62,512+ 3,114	4,85,664	5,56,500	5,70,759	····
·	Hazara	. 2,457	1,669	11,211	1,36,652	1,49,432	1,41,050	
	Peshawar	, 2,225	1,494	29,183+ 1,454	1,31,067	1,63,198	1,65,548	•••
	Kohat	1,207	569	4,935 + 250	63,794	69,548	61,730	
+1928-34{	Bannu	3,514		8,683 + 2,030	55,439	66,152	66,044	***
	Dera Ismail Khan	3,136	724	8,500+ 480	80,514	90,218	64,615	
	Total	12,548	4,4 56	62,512+ 4,214	4,67,368	5,38,548	5,19,987	

.

• Includes fees, • Fees were reimposed in Vernacular Middle Schools,

Year	District	District		District		District				Contribution from other boards	Fixed allotment from district board resou rees	Government grant	Expenditure due from board, being totals of columns 4, 5 and 6	Actual expenditure on education, excluding buildings	Actual for 1920-21 ouly
1	3	ļ	a Income from feos	4	5	6	7	8	9						
	···· ·································		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.						
	Hazara		3,887	1,667	11,211+ 2,815	1,40,878	1,50,601	1,52,027							
	Peshawar		2,480	6,261	20,183+ 1,458	1, 42,9 67	1,79,769	1,80,181							
	Kohat		1,444	403	4,935+ 250	65,631	71,309	68,654	 '						
1924-25	Bannu	•••	3,049		8,683+ 2,030	60,146	70,859	70, 8 36	144						
	Dera Ismail Khan		3,284	724	8,500+ 480	88,615	96,319	88,161							
	Total		14,144	9,145	62,512+ 7,083	4,96,137	5,74,857	5,59,879							
	Hazaro		4,765	1,817	11,211+ 2,815+	1,44,841	1,85,288	1,58,307							
	Peshawar		4,576	1,700	4,574 29,183+ 7,755	1,55,098	1,93,739	1.95,879	***						
1925-26	Kohat		2,288	500	4,935+ 3,065+ 2,655	66,782	77,937	73,541	•••						
1020-20	Bannu		3,885		8,683+ 2,030+	64,028	74,744	74,691	··• 、						
	Dera Ismail Khau		3,800	724	3 8,500+ 480+ 8,158	89,341	1,07,200	98,173	***						
	Total	•••	19,314	4,741	62,512+ 31,568	5,20,093	6,18,914	6,00,581							
	Hazara		1,699	1,787	11,211+ 2,250+ 300+	1,60,313	1,75,961	1,71,076							
	Peshawar	,	6,431	1,490	100 29,183+ 4,758+	1,60,613	2,02,475	2,01,008							
1928-27	Kohat		2,755	500	6,431 4,935+ 250+ 2,815+	79,011	91,907	83,182							
4720721	Bannu	.	4,3?1	•4	2,815+ 6,396 8,083+ 2,040+ 200	72,647	83,560	82,787							
	Dera Ismail Khan		8,980	724	200 8,500+ 480+ 18,033	99,222	1,28,959	1,90,413							
	Total	•••	24,186	4,501	62,512+ 42,043	5,71,805	6,80,883	6,38,464							

STATEMENT A-concluded

A comparison of columns 7 and 8 in this statement shows that, with the exception of Peshawar District throughout the period and of Kohat in 1922-23, the actual expenditure of district boards on education has fallen short of the amount budgetted. But as such savings now have to be spent on buildings, etc., there is no great harm in this,

ST	A	TE	ИĒ	NT	B .

Year		Provision made by municipalities in the North West Frontier Province for education	Actual gross expenditure
, 6 - 2 		Rs.	Rs.
1921-22	••••	1,32,358	1,28,605
1922-23	•••	1,39,844	1,30,969
1923-24		1,54,518	1,48,079
1924-25		1,64,857	1,56,587
1925-26	•••	1, 72,03 8	1,57,601
1926-27	•••	1,85,644	1,72,056
			<u> </u>

The foregoing statement shows that municipal committees have enhanced their expenditure on education but are still distinctly short of the amount that it is considered reasonable (viz. 10 per cent. of their income) to expect them to spend.

In 1926-27 Kulachi was the only such body to spend the full amount budgetted, though Abbottabad, Baffa, Kohat, Dera Ismail Khan and Tank nearly approached this proportion. In this year the total of the Government grants given to the four aided municipal authorities came to Rs. 18,392.

Average salaries in non-Government institutions-

36. The following summary shows the number of employees engaged in teaching in public institutions not managed by Government and the average sularies earned by them at the beginning and at the close of the period under review. It will be noticed that salaries tended to increase.

21

Statement of other employees of public institutions

	chers in Litutions managed	Average	s pay in rup decin	es to one pl nal	ace of
Name of employment	Number of teac public inst which are not by Governmen	ln colleges	In secondary schools	In primary schools	In other schools

1921-22		Boy	e and girls			
District Board -	•••	1,267	, 1	34 ·6	27.2	
Municipal Board	•••	151		51-1	44 ·8	
Private		499	250'6	57.5	25-1	
Total		1,917	250° 6	46.0	28 7	
			,			

1926-27

43·9 District Board 27.8 1,271 ... Municipal Board 87 51.4 55·3 ••• ••• ... Private 493 274.6 74.7 29'9 ... Total 1,851 274.6 58-1 **29**·6 ... •••

Boys.

1926-2	7
--------	---

Girls.

District Board	•••	42	J		32.2	
Municipal Bos d		62		52 [.] 0	70-1	
Private		157		32.0	29.5	
Total		261	***	40.1	36·0	

Classification of scholars by race or creed-

37. This is illustrated by the statements given below. The points worthy of notice are the comparative steadiness of the Sikh element and the slow growth of the number of Hindu pupils. Both results are caused by the fact that these two communities so far as this Province is concerned show little tendency to increase. The number of Mussulman pupils went up by more than 13,000 but satisfactory as the growth is, this community, which constitutes over 90 per cent. of the population, has much still to do to raise its level of education.

o	è.
4	4.

Summary.

Classification of scholars according to race or creed during the period under review :---

Yoar		Anglo-		Hind	us •						
		Buropesu and Ar Indian	Indian Christians	Iligher castes Backward elastes		Muslims	Buddhists	Parsis	Bikhs	Others	Total
1921-22		53	38	13,667		37,557		2	2,593	4	53,914
1922-23		64	63	13,884		39,945		3	2,444		50,403
1923-24		36	61	13,922	•••	41,655		5	2,318	1	57,897
1924-25		36	91	14,069		44,245		4	2,566		61,011
1935-26		47	113	15,066		48,387	2	3	2,901		66,819
1936-27		40	88	15,906		50,906		6	2,870	3	69,718

* There are no backward classes in this Province.

Missions and education-

38. The tabular statements for institutions maintained by missionary bodies of various religions are given below. The figures for boy and girls' schools are given in separate tables. They call for no special comment save that clear proof is given of the financial stringency that affected the Church Missionary Society.

Statement of mission institutions (boys)

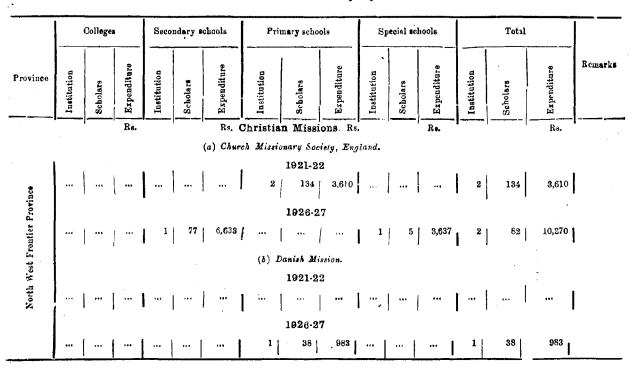
ł

		-			Numl	ber of n	nission i	nstituti	ons and	l their p	oupils			Erj	enditure	,	
				Colleges	High schools	Middle English school	Middle vernacular schools	Primery schools	Training institu- tions	Other special schools	Total	Frem Provincial funds	From local funds	From Lees	From mission funds	From other sources	Total
		<i>1921-23</i> Schools Pupils	 	1 56	3 1,415		 	2 129			6 } 1,609 }	Rs 38,583	Rs. 3,694	Rs. 20,010	Rs. 41,650	Rs. 7,112	Rs. 1,11,049
Christian mission	Church of England	Schools Fupils	7 	1 94	8 1,491		 	··•		 	4) 1,585 }	4 3,659	6,049	27,701	3 3,078	8,558	1,19,040
	Roman Catholic (Presentation Couvent)	1921-22 Schools Pupils	••• •••								 	144	 			•••	
	Roman (Presei	I926-27 Schools Pupils	, · 			1 62	 	.		•••	$\left. \begin{smallmatrix} 1\\ 62 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	2,400		2,483	300	641	- 5,774
Hindu	Samaj	f 1921-22 Schools Pupile	, 	 246	2 90 5			•••			2 906}	15,113	1,314	9,954	4,481	3,763	34,625
Ë	Arya	1926-27 Schools (Pupils	,	•••	2 778						- ² 778}	15,983	2,562	11,232	3,454	3 ,659	86, 890

23

112

Mission Institutions for girls



24

Mission institutions for girls-concluded

•		C	olle	gea			Sec	ond	lary	scho	ols		Р	riw	ary scho	ols		ទ	pec	al s	cho ol	5			Ť	tal		
Frovince	Institution		Scholars		Expenditure		Institution		Scholars		Expenditure		Institution		Scholars	Expenditure Rs.		Institution [Schplars		Expenditure	Trefitation		Scholars	-	Expenditure	Remarks
				B	ġ.						Rs.	C	hris	stie	n Mis	ions-		sclud	e d		I	ts.		1			Rs.	
			'n										(0) ∡		rican M	ission.												
														19	921-22													
	•••	1	•••	í	•••	ł	•••	I	•••	I	•••	ł		ł			۱	•••	ł	•••	.	••	l	1	***	1	•••	1
vince		1		1										-	1926-2		• •		ſ		1			11	,	8	1,90 0	
Pro		I		ł		•	•••	1	***	1	•••	1			18 an Cath		1	•••	1	•••	1		•	Τ,		o	1,900	1
tie													(-7 -		1921-2													
North West Frontier Province	•7 •	Ŧ		1		l	1	.	60	1	F,224	1	•••				I		ł				1	1	(0	5,224	I
i ee t														1	926-27	7												
H q		1	•••	J	•••	ļ	•••	I	•••	I	•••	I	•••	•			I	444	T	•••	•	••		• 1	•••	I	***	I
Nort													-		7 a San 1921-2:	-												
		,		,					4171								-		1					. .		_	11.040	
	•••		***	1	149	ļ	Z		471		5,116		5	3	674	5,833		•••		•••	•	•	ί,	0	1,14	1	11,949	l
														1	92 6 -27			X										
1	•••	1			•••		4	1	682	11	,405	L	11		1,028	. 14,811	1	< 1		28	4,	788	1	6	1,74	3	37,008	

25

S Í L

Percentage of scholars to population-

89. The following tables are self-explanatory. The vast field still to be covered is very noticeable, though progress has been made in the last five years.

Statement giving the number of institutions and scholars during the past quinquennium.

			N	imber s	nd kind	l of ins	titution	с. В		Number of scholars in each kind of institutions								
Year		Arts colleges	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Training institutions	Private schools un- recognised	Adult night schools	Total	Arts colleges	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Training institutions	Privata schoois un- recognized	Other special adult night schools	Total .	
1921-22		3	20	70	625	5	177		90 0	193	6,762	11,654	25,099	129	3,536	 	49,273	
1922-2 3	•••	3	20	68	505	4	266		866	2 69	7,439	12,286	25,015	 95	5,790		50,894	
1923-24		3	20	68	50 0	3	289		882	308	7,709	12,876	24,058	84	7,129		52,184	
1924-25		3	23	68	497	2	237		830	373	8,883	13,182	26,650	83	5,764		54,935	
1925-26		3	25	78	498	2	351		952	401	9,259	13,916	28,417	40	7,837		59,909	
1926-27	•••	3	25	83	547	2	247	1	908	408	9,784	15,172	3 0,96 8	83	5,846	25	62 ,266	

Males.

<u></u>				vumber at	id kind of	iustitutic	риз 	Num	ber of schols	rs iv ench k	ind of instit	ation
•	Year		Middle schools	Primsry schools	Training institutions	Private schools unrecognised	Total	Middle schools	Primary schools	Treining institutions	Private schools narceoguised	[Tota1
1921-22	611		5	63	1	57	126	817	3,811	30	983	5,641
1922-23	***		7	60		22	S 9	1,453	3,6 01	•••	455	5,509
1923-24	•••	•••	9	60		3 6	105	1,298	3,857	•••	578	5,733
3 924 25			15	58	1	22	96	1,954	3,437	6	679	6,07 6
1925-26	***		15	6 8	2	14	99	2,176	4,146	22	266	6,610
1926 27	•••	·	14	70	2	3 9	125	2,084	4,541	28	796	7,452

Note.-(1) There are no lower primary schools in the Province. All primary schools are classified as upper Primary schools. (2) There is only one adult night school in the Province (3) There are no Jain students reading in the schools of the Province.

27

**

			Nam	e of dist	rict		
Year		Hazara	Peshawar	Kohat	Bannu	Dera Ismail Khan	Remarks
1921-22		1.9	2.1	2.5	2.9	3 .6	
1922 -2 3	•••	2 ·0	2.3	2 [.] 6	3.0	3*7	
1923-24		2∙0	2.4	2.6	3 ·3	3 ′8	
1924-25		2·4	2:5	2.2	3·4	3.8	
1925-26	•••	2.9	2:5	2•3	3.3	4•4	
1926-27	•••	2.8	2.6	3.1	4.0	4:4	
		•					ĺ

A statement showing the percentage of scholars attending schools to population in each district in the North West Frontier Province during the past quinquennium is given below :---

The percentage of total scholars to the total population during the year 1921-22 and 1926-27 is shown in the following statement :---

1921	-22	1926-27							
Boys	Girlə	Boys	Girls						
3.9	•5	5.0	•7						

29

The following table gives the percentage of male and female pupils to the male and female population of school-going ages :---

	to male 1 of school-	scholars population	e of female to female a of school- g age	Combine percent	
1921-22	1926-27	1921-22	1926-27	1921-22	1926-27
26.2	88·7	3.7	4.3	15.9	20.6

Cost of education at the various stages-

40. The comprehensive table given below shows the average cost throughout the quinquennium of educating one pupil in each of the various stages of education. It will be noticed that there has been a universal decrease in this cost. Minor yearly fluctuations are due to a variety of causes, e. g., in arts colleges the rise at the end of the quinquennium is undoubtedly due in part to an increase in the staff. The one European school varied because of the fluctuations in its roll.

		Arts	colleges			Seconda	ry schools		
Year	Average number of scholars on the roll monthly during the year	Total annual expenditure on the staff and contingencies from various sources includ- ing fees and other sources	Amount of tuition fees included in column 8	Annual average cost per scholar		Tutul annual amount spent on the staff and contingen- cies from various sources in- cluding fece and other sources	Amount of tuition fees accuded in column 7	Aunual average cost per o scholar	
1	2	3			<u> </u>	7			-
		Rs.	R	Rs. a. p.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	p.
						I.	- Average	e cost in a	all
1921-22	177	1,31,992	12,740	745 11 5	18,349	6,18,436	98, 2 20	33 11	3
1922-23	218	1,43,284	2 0, 018	652 7 2	20,033	6,99,403	1,0 4,90 6	04 1 4	7
1923-24	322	1,52,695	24,060	474 3 4	21,647	7,11,697	1,25,487	32 14	0
192 4-2 5	380	1,33,958	80,530	365 10 10	1 €,9 96	7,63,188	1,12,908	44 14	5
1925-26	423	1,45,260	3 5,503	351 5 3	24,267	8,02,453	1 ,3 8,670	33 1	1
1926-27	431	1,63,106	34,619	378 6 LI	26,190	8,45,831	1,48,307	32 4	7
							II,—Aver	rage cost	in
1921-22	177	1,31 ,992	12,740	745 11 5	18,311	6,13,212	95,396	34 0	6
1922-23	218	1,42,234	20,01 8	652 7 2	19,957	6,94,735	1,02,638	31 12	11
1923-24	322	1,52,695	24,060	474 3 3	21,574	7,07,144	1,23,334	33 13	5
1924-25	380	1,38,958	30,530	365 10 10	16,941	7,57,855	1,10,020	44 11	9
1925-26	422	1,48,260	85,503	351 5 3	24,207	7,96,844	1,36,243	32 14	8
1926-27	431	1,63,106	34,619	378 6 11	26,136	8,40,107	1,45,874	32 2	3
						111,-	- A ve r age	cost in	
1921-22	1	1 5	1	1	38	5,224	2,824	137 7	?
1922-23			Í		76	4,668	2,268	61 6	9
1923-24					73	4,553	2,153	62 5	11
1924-25					55	5,333	2,643	96 15	5
1925-26		· · ·			60	5,611	2,783	93 8	3
1926-27					63	5,774	2,433	91 10	5

(continued)

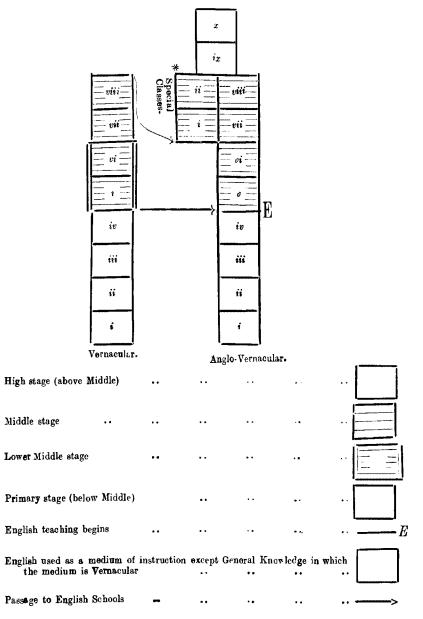
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Ptimar	y schools			Training	College	
Average number of scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Total annual amount spent on the staff and contingencies from various sources includ- ing fees and other sources	L Amount of tuition fees w included in column 11.	LAverage aunual cost per	Average number of scholars on the rolls monthly during the year		LAmount of tuition fees includ- o ed in solumu 15	21 Average annual cost per scholar
	Re.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. s. p
kinds of pu	blic institu	tinns.					
27,534	4,16,826		15 2 2	33	41,031 (•••	1,243 5 10
27,087	3,81,827	3 29	14 1 7	2 6	32,165		1,237 1 10
26,309	3,48,670	791	13 4 1	21	27,939		1, 3 30 6 10
29,118	3,54,746	9	12 2 11	21	23,405		1,114 8 5
2,8,951	3,79, 3 16	187	13 1 7	20	23,249		1, 162 7 2
31,553	3,98,674	217	12 10 1	20	22,239		1,111 15 2
Indian sch	ools.						
27,534	4 ,16,82 6	169	15 2 2	38	41,081	•••	1,248 5 10
27,087	3,81,827	329	14 1 7	26	32,165		1,237 1 10
28,309	3,48,670	791	13 4 1	21	27,939		1,330 6 10
29,118	3,54,746	9	12 2 11	21	23,405		1,114 8 5
28,951	3,79, 3 16	187	18 1 7	20	28,249		1,162 7 2
31,553	3, 98,67 4	217	12 10 1	20	22,239		1,111 15 2
European s	chools.						
		•••	1			•••	•••
						••••	***
•••						·	
•••		•••	,				
•••		•••					
	•••	•••				•••	

(concluded)

-		Training	schoo	1:				cost of a pupi public institu				
'ear	Average number of scholars on the rolls mouthly during the year	Total annual amount spent c on the staff and contingencies from various sources includ- ing fees and other sources	Amount of tuition fees includ- ed in column 19	400	Rednuss average cost for		Average number of scholars on the rolls monthly during the year	Total annual amount spent on the staff and contingcu- ce from various sources including fees and other sources	od mount of tuition fees includ- ed in column 23	Tor for lenga	100 hot	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				Rs		Rs.	8,	p.
192 1-22	. 132							ic institution		~*		•
		(a) 45,024		841	1	5	46,225	12,53,309	1,11,229	27	1	9
1922-23	. 70	31,753		453	7	0	47,434	12,87,382	1,25,253	27	2	3
1923-24	. 63	21,557		\$4 2	2	10	48,3 62	12,62,558	1,50,838	26	1	8
1924-25	. 68	24,440	•••	359	6	7	46,583	13,04,737	1,43,347	28	0	2
1925-26	. 51	22,515	195	471	7	6	53,711	13,75,795	1,74,561	25	9	10
1926-2 6	. 93	28,809	107	309	12	4	58,296	14,58,709	1,83,250	35	0	4
		II.—4	lvera	g e c a	st	in I	ndian sch	ools.				
1921-22	132	(a) 45,024		34 1	1	5	46,187	12,48.085	1.03,405	27	0	4
1922-23 .	. 70	31 , 75 3		453	7	0	47,358	12,82,714	1,22,985	27	1	4
1923-24	. 63	21,557		342	2	10	48,289	12,58,005	1,48,185	26	0	10
1924-25	. 68	24,440		3 ,59	6	7	46,528	12,99,404	1,40,559	27	14	0
1925-26 .		22,515	195	471	7	6	53,651	13,70,184	1,72,128	25	8	7
1926-27 .	. 93	28,809	107	309	12	4	58,233	14,53,985	1,80,817	24	15	3
		IIIAve	rage	c0##	in	Eur	opean sch	ools.				
1921-22 .	••] •••			1	•••		98	5,224	2,824	187	7	7
1922-28	.,						76	4,668	2,268	61	6	9
1928-24 .							73	4,553	2,153	62	6	11
1924-25 .) 		1			55	5,333	2,643	96	15	5
1925-26 .			Ì				60	5,611	2,788	98	8	3
1926-27 .			[63	5,774	2,433	91	10	6
Note	-The re	agints under	+	an fa	د م	in e	ided and	hoard justit	utions av		ont	- 01

Note.-The receipts under tuition fees in aided and board institutions are spent on establishment and contingencies, the balance is met from other sources, vis. Provincial revenues, district and municipal funds, subscriptions and endowments. In the case of Government institutions the total expenditure under Provincial revenues is shown less the receipts under tuition fees and the amount of fees realized is shown as expenditure under the proper column of "fees".

(a) Exclusive of Rs. 5,451 ou account of Normal School for Women closed before the end of the school year.



*A special class is attached to the Middle Department of certain High Schools providing instruction up to the Middle Standard (*i.e.*, the standard of the 8th class) for pupils who have completed the Vernacular Middle Course.

A pupil having completed the Lower Middle School Course, after receiving instruction in the special class attached to a High School for one year and having successfully completed the course, may join the 7th class of that school (vide N. B. under article 6 of the F E Code of 1925).

Stages of education-

41. The diagram shows the classification of schools and the stage at which English as (a) a subject and (b) the medium of instruction begins.

The notes to the diagram explain its purport with sufficient clearness and no further comment is required.

Wastage in the primary stage-

42. This important question is examined in the chapter on primary education. The amount of this serious wastage is given in the brief summary which follows. The figures are for the last year of the quinquennium.

	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Grand total
Total number of pupils enrolled	30,561	9,001	6,690	5,715	51,967

It will be seen that class I overshadows all the other classes. As soon as a child becomes in any way useful be is withdrawn from school. This fact is one of the greatest obstacles to the spread of literacy as even a IV class pupil can hardly be considered as absolutely sure to remain literate throughout his life.

General position-

43. Finally the appended table shows in abstract form the number of institutions, scholars and expenditure for the whole period under review. In spite of retrenchment the return shows increases in almost every direction and, as said elsewhere, affords proof of the vitality of the demand for education in the North West Frontier Province.

General summary

	1	Numb	er of in	stitutions		. Nu	umber of i	cholars			Expend	iture	1
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.		1926-27	1921-22	Increase	Deerease	1926-27	1921-22	Iccrease	lecreac	1926 27	1921-23	Increase	Decrease
For males.										R.	Rs.		Rs.
Arts colleges { English Oriental	 	3). B	•••		408	198 	215 		1,63 ,106	1,81,992	31,114	
High schools Middle schoo's		25 83	20 70	5 13		9,7 <i>€</i> 4 15,172	6,762 11,654	3,002 3,518		4,89,1 6 3,00,585	3.61,822 2,39,614	1,21,344 69,971	•=+ •++
Total secol dary schools Primary schools		108 547	90 625	18	78	24,93d 30,968	18,416 2 5,999	6,520 4,9⊮9		7,92, 751 ,23,310	C,U1 436 8,55,914	1,91,315	85,604
Total schools for general education Institutions for special instruction		655 S	716 5	***	6 0 2	55,904 108	44,41 5 129	11,48%		11.19,081 4 .631	9.00,850 77,181	1,55,711	84,550
Total institutions for general educat and for special instruction	io u 	661	723		62	58,420	44,787	11,683	:	13,21,798	1,69,523	1,52,275	
For females.													
Nigh schools Middle schools		 14	5	: . 8		2,084		1,267	•••	53,130	17,000	36,130	•••
Total secondary schools Primary schools		14 70	5 63	· 9 7	 	2,084 4,544	817 8,811	1,267 733		53,130 75.356	17,000 57,912	36,130 17,444	***
Total schools for general education Echools for special instruction		84 2	68 1	18	····	6,628 28	4,6 28 3 (<i>)</i>	2,000	2	1, 28,486 8, +25	74,912 8,874	53, 5 74	449

٠

ŝ

Total schools for for special instr	general education function	n and 	86	69	17	•••	6,656	4,6 58	1,998		1,36,911	83,786	53,125	***
Total public insti females	tutions for mal	es an d	747	792		45	63,076	49,39 5	13,681		14,58,709	12,53,309	2,05,400	•••
Private	institutions													• • •
For males For iemales	•	••••	247 39	177 67	7 0		5,846 796	3 .58 6 9 83	2,310 	187		••• •••	• • • •	•••
Total males and fe	males		286	234	52		6,642	4,519	2,123					
Grand total of ins private	titutions, public	808 	1,033	1,026	7	•••	69,718	53,914	15,804				444	•••
Scholar hipa Other - barges		 		 		•••					78,975 5,39,101		45,552 86,329	***
Grand total of exp	enditure			•••					•••		20,76,785	1 7,3 9,504	3,37,281	
			Nur	nber of	scholars.			perial rev	1 1		_	1	11 A.	
High stage	{ boys Sirls	, 	1,346 8.872	964 6 .3 60	382 2.512			ovincial r			 13,56,124	 11,78,907	 1,77, 217	***
Middle stage	Boys Girls		347	136	2,512		,, Die	trict fund	ls		1,23,672	1 00,969	22,703	
Total	{ Boys { Girls	514 141	10,218 347	7,324 136	2,894 211	::	,, Mu	nicipal fu			1,54,662		5,356	
• Upper primary	Boys irls	 	5,276 439	4.816	960	 	,. Fee	es { tuitio other			1,83,250 14,924		72,121 8,978	•••
Lower Dimery	A Boys A chirls	.ar 	40,266 5,986	32,786 4,141	7,480 1,845	••• •••	,, Oti	her source	8		2,44,153	1,93,245	50,908	
Tot 1	Soys Girls		45,542 6,425	37.102 4,481	8,440 1,944				Total		20,76,785	17,39,504	3,37,281	

· Both secondary and primary schools.

44. In conclusion I have to thank the members of the inspecting and teaching staffs of the department, also the managers, principals and head masters of aided institutions for their hearty co-operations. The Deputy Commissioners of the various districts and the political agents have given great help throughout the period under review which is gratefully acknowledged. Finally my acknowledgments are due to my personal assistant, to the officer on special duty (Sheikh Muhammad Ismail Sahib), and to other members of the head office for their willing labour in compiling the returns required for this report.

23

CHAPTER II

CONTROLLING AGENCIES

Direction -

The post of Director of Public Instruction was held by the writer of this report throughout the quinquennium with the exception of the summer months of 1922 and 1925. On the former occasion Mr. G. H. Geach, I. E. S., Principal of the Training College, Peshawar, acted as Director while Mr. E. Tydeman, I. E. S. (Punjab), officiated in 1925. The Province was fortunate in securing Mr. Tydeman's services as he was able to bring to the problems of this Province his experience and knowledge of the educational administration of the neighbouring Government.

2. The post of Personal Assistant to the Director was held by Mir Karim Bakhsh for four years. This officer, however, was appointed Inspector of Vernacular Education in 1926-27 and made over his former appointment which he had worthily held for about ten years to Khan Sahib Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., Head Master of the Government High School, Mardan, who became Personal Assistant on 1 May 1926, being consequently promoted to the Provincial service. This post he now holds.

3. The office of the Director has undergone considerable change. In the first place the office of the Inspector of Vernacular Education was amalgamated with that of the Director in 1923. This amalgamation economised time, stationery and money. Consequent on this combination the whole office was reorganized into four branches and a manual of office procedure was put into force. By this work was expedited and systematized to a greater extent than before.

4. In 1925 a revised scale of pay came into operation in connection with the general revision of office establishments in the North West Frontier Province. The scale of pay now prevailing in the head office is—

Two posts in grade I viz. (Rs. 120-300). Six posts in grade II viz. (Rs. 75-150). Eight posts in grade III viz. (Rs. 45-105). One daftari (Rs. 20-25).

Menials (Rs. 19 down to Rs. 14).

Grades II, III, the daftari and menials draw the "Lahore allowance"

so long as their salary does not exceed Rs. 100 per mensem. This allowance varies from Rs. 5 to Re. 1 per mensem.

The revised rates of pay brought distinct relief to the lower ministerial grades. The distribution of posts between the different grades, on the other hand, does not appear to have been so popular. The complaint is that chances of promotion are very small. This complaint is being examined at the present time in connection with the arrangements sanctioned by the Government of India for the increase of the office establishment.)

5. The actual office accommodation has been considerably improved during the period under review. The Inspector of Vernacular Education has been provided with a very good room. The Inspectress of Girls' Schools has a similar room for herself and a smaller one for her two clerks. The Head Assistant, General Branch, has been given a small separate room, while the other rooms have been improved in respect of lighting and ventilation.

The office staff is much more comfortably and suitably housed now than in 1922, but great as the improvement has been, further extensions will have to be made to accommodate the growing staff and, incidentally, the ever-increasing mass of records.

6. The personnel of the office has changed very little in the last Apart from short period leave vacancies the head clerk five years. and the head assistants of the accounts and general branches have held their posts throughtout. The advantage of this continuity of service is obvious, and the staff just mentioned has done good work. Their names may be recorded here :---

М.	Muhamm	ad Is	mail		 Head	Clerk.	
-	•	~	TT 1	,	TT 1		

L. Bhagwan	Dass Khosla 🛶	 Head	Assistant,	Accounts
		Bra	nch.	

M. Nur Elahi

Branch.

The remaining members of the office staff have on the whole worked well. S. Zafar Shah Bukhari, H. P. and S. Amir Shah I are mentioned in this connection.

Inspection -

7. This part of the organization of the department has been radically altered. At the opening of the period there were two circle inspectors (Southern and Northern circles). The former was concerned with the schools of Bannu, Kohat and Dera Ismail Khan and had his headquarters at Bannu. The latter inspected in Hazara aud Peshawar districts with Peshawar as his headquarters. In addition to these two officers there was an Inspector of High Schools or, alternatively, of Anglo-Vernacular Education. This latter post was held by Mr. Geach, the Principal of the Training College, Peshawar. Thus the superior inspecting staff consisted of three officers two of whom, viz. Mr. Geach, Inspector of High Schools, and Khan Sahib Mirza

... Head Assistant, General

Ali Muhammad Khan, Inspector, Northern Circle, were in the Indian Educational Service, while the Inspector of the Southern Circle was a Provincial service officer.

The retrenchment of 1922-23 swept away the Southern Circle, the incumbent of the post retiring, — and amalgamated the two inspectorships into one, thereafter known as the Inspectorship of Vernacular Education. This post was given to Khan Sahib Mirza Ali Muhammad Khan, I. E. S., formerly Inspector of the Northern Circle, and he held it till his untimely death in 1925, being succeeded by the present incumbent, Mir Karim Bakhsh. Similarly the inspectorship of high schools or of anglo-vernacular education, as it was called for the last few months, came to an end in 1923, when Mr. Geach was transferred to the Punjab and no successor was appointed.

The task of inspecting the steadily growing number of high schools and of anglo-vernacular middle schools was put upon the Director, a large part of whose work is now to be done away from headquarters. This drastic reorganization of the sytem of inspection necessitated a considerable change in the chapter of the Frontier Educational Code dealing with the duties and powers of inspecting officers. This revision was completed in 1924 as is mentioned elsewhere in this report. At the end of the quinquennium, then, the superior inspecting staff consisted of two officers instead of three, though the number of schools and scholars had greatly increased. It may be acknowledged atonce that the strain would be excessive had not the development of motor transport greatly quickened up communications, and made it possible for these two officers to get from district to district in less time than it took 20 years ago to visit a school a dozen miles from Peshawar.

8. The district inspecting staff has seen very little change either of function or of personnel.

M. Muhammad Amin, District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar, was superannuated in 1923 and was succeeded by Q. Inayat Ullah, B.A. who was thereby promoted to the Provincial Service. There was no other change among district inspectors.

The post of Assistant District Inspector of Schools, Kohat, was converted into a teaching appointment in 1922-23 and was given to a school badly needing additional staff, which owing to financial stringency could not be given in any other way. The inspecting post was restored after a few months by the transfer of a similar appointment from the Bannu District, which could then better afford to be without an assistant inspector than Kohat. The deficiency was finally made up in 1926-27 when the Government of India /sanctioned a post of this kind for Bannu, as part of the preliminary programme of expansion.

The district inspectors and their assistants have worked well. Their duties take them all over their districts and, at any rate for the first two or three years, were by no means without a spice of danger. It is pleasing to have to record that their active life does not seem to disagree with them, as applications for sick leave are infrequent.

District	Inspector	Service and grade	Assistant inspector	Service and
District	21590000	Source and Brane		grade
		Rs,		 Re.
Hazara	Khan Sahib Sheikh Allah Din, B.A., S. A. V,	• P. E. S. 250—25—500	Haji Karam Dad, S. A. V.	S. E. S. 120—8/2—160.
Pesbawar	Qazi Inayatullah, B.A., S. A. V.		M. Zafar Ahmad Khan, B.A., B.T.	Ditto.
	<i>Dia</i> , <i>U</i> , <i>A</i> , <i>Y</i> ,	Ditto	Sheikh Muham mad Ibrahim, B.A., S. A. V.	Ditto.
Kobst	M. Muhammad Alam, B.A., S. A. V.	S. E. S. 180—12—240	L. Thakar Dase, B.A., B.T.	Ditto.
Bannu	Sheikh Zain-ul- Abedin, B.A., S. A. V.	Ditto	L. Wisanda Ram, S. A. V.	Ditto,
Dera Ismail Khan,	Mofti Aziz-ur- Rahman, B.A., S. A. V.	Ditto	S. Jafar Husain Shab, B.A., B.T	Ditto.

The following list gives the names and other details regarding these officers :--

9. It will be seen that the inspectorships only of Hazara and Peshawar were Provincial Service appointments, those of Kohat, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan being in the subordinate service. Whatever may have been the reasons for this distinction, it was a galling hindrance in the period under review. The anomaly is now being removed. The Bannu appointment was raised to the Provincial Service in May 1927 and by 1929, according to the sanctioned programme, all the district inspectorships will be of the same grade and service. This change is bound to be convenient and, incidentally, will conduce to contentment in the service.

Inspectress of Girls' Schools -

10. This appointment had been raised in status shortly before the quinquennium opened. It is now an Indian Educational Service post (Women's Branch). Miss G. E. Littlewood has held it throughout the period covered by this report, with the exception of a few months when she took leave in 1923. On that occasion the routine duties of her office were carried on by my personal assistant. Miss Littlewood's charge covers the whole Province and her duties were, and still are, far more than are usually connoted by "inspection".

The education of girls can now be said to flourish; but only a ew years back Miss Littlewood had to organize schools, to frame furricula, to instruct teachers, to persuade half-hearted parents and managers and, last of all, to inspect the institutions frequently brought into being by her own efforts. This period has passed and before the end of the quinquenhium it was found that the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province, had more schools to control and supervise than are considered to be the maximum (75) for an inspector in the Punjab. This state of affairs was soon remedied by the Government of India's sanction to the creation of a post of assistant inspectress in the Provincial Service on the grade of Rs. 200-10-250 per month. The education of girls may now be considered to have passed through the preliminary period of tentative effort. The five-year programme which has been initiated in the current year provides for more schools, for higher grades of education and for the training of teachers. The new quinquennium therefore should show a great development in this vital part of Indian education.

Government institutions -

11. The Training College, Peshawar, lost its principal, Mr. G. H. Geach, and its junior anglo-vernacular class by the same measure of retrenchment in 1923. Since that time Haji Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., has acted as principal and Maulvi Ghulam Hasan as vice-principal and registrar of departmental examinations. Changes in the remaining staff have been made to suit variable conditions.

The head masters of Government high schools have been changed as little as possible. It is not desirable to move head masters at frequent intervals, as if this be done, the men concerned cannot take a pride in the achievements of their schools or an interest in their boys; nor can they acquire the local influence that is so valuable.

The following list gives the names of the schools and of their head masters at the end of the quinquennium :---

Peshawar	•••	Government I School.	ligh	K. Inayatullah Khan, Esquire, M.A., (I. E. S.).
Abbottaba	đ	Ditto	•••	Chaudhri Ghulam Rasul Khan, B.A., S. A. V. (S. E. S.).
Kohat	```	Ditto	•••	Khowaja Muhammad Ramzan, B.A., S.A.V. (S.E.S.).
Bannu	.	Ditto	•••	Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., S.A.V. (S.E.S.).
Dera Khare	Ismail	Ditto	•••	M. Husam-ud-Din, B.A., S. A. V. (S. E. S.).
Mardan	•••	Ditto	•••	Pirzada Nur Hussain Azri, M.A., S. A. V. (S. E. S.).

Tank	Government High School.		Hakim Bashir Hussain, B.A., S. A. V. (S. E. S.).
Mansehra	Ditto	•••	Hafiz Abdul Hamid, B.A., S. A. V.
			(S. É. S.).

12. Before concluding this chapter mention should be made of a temporary appointment which experience showed to be necessary. The science teaching in middle schools, both anglo-vernacular and vernacular, was found wanting, and special efforts were devised to improve it. The curriculum was first overhauled and then a temporary inspector of science teaching was appointed in 1926. This officer, Hafiz Abdul Hamid, B.A., toured the whole Province under orders to inspect the teaching, give model lessons, overhaul the apparatus, and generally to advise on the steps needed to improve this teaching. He completed his tour in about three months and gave a much-needed fillip to this branch of education.

Obituary -

13. The department suffered a very severe loss in 1925, when Khan Sahib Mirza Ali Muhammad Khan, B.A., I. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, died after a few months' illness. This sad event was followed after a few weeks by the death of the "Mirza Sahib's" only son from the same complaint. The name of the late inspector will long be remembered in this Province for his zeal in promoting the cause of education.

Two other promising officers died during the period; one S. Muhammad Hussain Shah, had to be almost compulsorily relieved of his duties as head master at Tank for his own sake. But the complaint from which he suffered was too far advanced for the rest to save him and he died in a few weeks. The other death was that of M. Ghulam Mohyyud Din, who was murdered at Abbottabad in 1924. The perpetrators of the crime were caught and sentenced. The last-named left a family of sons behind him. The Local Administration, in recognition of their father's good service, gave these boys special scholarships to assist in their education.

Personnel -

14. The following table gives information as to the personnel of the department :--

	(,		
	921-22.	1 19	26-27.
	Posts.		Posts.
European-	•	European-	
•	$\dots \begin{cases} 2 \pmod{1} \\ 1 \pmod{2} \end{cases}$	-	$\cdots \begin{cases} 1 \pmod{1}, \\ 1 \pmod{2}, \end{cases}$
Officers		Officers	
	(1 (woman).		(1 (woman).
Indian-		Ind an-	
Officers	2 (men).	Officers	1 (man)
(

2

(a) Indian Educational Service.

Grades of pay-	
(Director) Rs	. 1,500-50-1,750 plus overseas pay.
" (woman) Rs	450-50-1,250 plus overseas pay. 450-25-900 plus conveyance allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem. ducational Service.
1921-22.	1926-27.
Posts.	Posts.
Selection grade—	Selection grade—
Rs 650-30-800 None.	Rs. 650-30-800 1 (man).
Time-scale	Time-scale— Rs. 250—25—500/ 25—600 5 (men) plus 1 woman or, Rs. 200— 10—250.
Subordinate Ed	ucational Service.

			i	1921-22.	1926 -27.
				Posts.	Posts.
Grade I	Rs.	180-12-240	•••	10	10
" II	••• ,,	120-8/2-160	•••	24	25
, III	,,	80-8/2-100	•••	2	1
		70-6/2-100		54	62
, V		40-4/2-60	•••	20	25
" VI		30 - 2/2 - 40	•••	7	9
		Total		117	132
				-	

Notes.—(1) In 1921-22 there were four posts in the Subordinate Educational Service held by women. Details have not been included as these posts were retrenched in September 1922 with the closing of the Normal School for Women, Peshawar.

(2) The increase in the strength of the Subordinate Service is due to the provincialisation of the Manschra District Board School, now the Bolton Government High School, Mansehra, in April 1926.

(3) The grades of pay in the Subordinate Educational Service were unchanged during the period. Sanction has been given, however, in the current year to make the biennial increments annual by halving the respective amounts.

Cost	Percentage of total cost of education (direct and indirect both)	Percentage of direct expenditure	Cost per public institution
Bs.			Rs. s. p.
61,205	2.9	4 ·2	81 14 11
70,218	8:4	4.8	94 0 0
	Bs. 61,205	Cost Cost (direct and indirect both) Bs. 61,205 2.9	Cost cost of education (direct and indirect both) of direct expenditure Rs. 61,205 2.9 4.2

The table immediately below shows the cost of direction and inspection with details as to proportion and incidence: -

Boy Scout movement -

15. Though this is by no means an official movement, or essentially a part of the Education Department's work, an account of the creation, rganization and activities of the North West Frontier Province Boy Scouts' Association is generally given at the end of this chapter for convenience sake. The Provincial governing body came into being in 1925 after a meeting at Government House, Peshawar, under the chairmanship of the Hon'ble Sir Norman Bolton.

	•		
The	officers	appointed	were-

Provincial (Chief S	Scout	T
--------------	---------	-------	---

The Honble Sir Norman Bolton,	
Chief Commissioner, North	
West Frontier Province.	

Provincial Commis-The Director of Public sioner. Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

Assistant Provincial B. C. A. Lawther, Esquire. Commissioner.

Conneil-

- (1) (The late) E. W. Tomkins, Esquire, C.I.E. (succeeded on his death by F. C. Isemonger, Esquire, C.B.E.).
- (2) The Nawab Sir Abdul Qayum, K.C.I.E.
- (3) H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E.
- (4) B. Crowley, Esquire, (succeeded on leaving India by the Reverend M. E. Wigram).
- (5) Khan Muhammad Aslam Khan.
- (6) Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal.

The history of the movement is described more fully in the chapter en secondary education. Here it is sufficient to say that by March 45

1927 four local associations were actively functioning. Their names and those of their chief executive officers are given below, viz. :--

(1) Peshawar	. District Commissioner	Captain Khan Sahib, I. M. S. (retired).
,,	Honorary Secretary	H. J. Vickers, Esquire.
31	,, Treasurer	Mchr Chand Khanna, Esquire.
(2) Hazara	. District Commissioner	R. R. Maconachie, Esquire, I. C. S.
**	Honorary Secretary	J. Deva, Esquire.
(3) Bannu	District Commissioner	Major L. E. Barton.
**	Honorary Secretary	Chaudhri Mubammad Abdullah.
(4) Dera Ismai Khan.	1 District Commissioner	H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E.
,,	Honorary Secretary	Ahmad Ali Sadiq, Esquire.

The movement has won great support throughout the Province and, at the time of writing, the chief anxiety is that of securing stable financial arrangements.

Conclusion-

16. My acknowledgments are due to my colleagues mentioned by name or designation in this chapter for the way in which they have co-operated during both the reverses and the successes of the last five years.

CHAPTER III

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

1. In the North West Frontier Province there is no Government college for general education. This part of the educational structure is entirely occupied by private enterprise which, with aid from Government, maintains three institutions. The oldest college is the Edwardes College, Peshawar; the second is the Islamia College, Peshawar, the fine buildings of which as often remarked are the first prominent features to be observed by the traveller from Afghanistan or Central Asia, as he comes out from the Khyber into the Peshawar Vale. The third college is at Dera Ismail Khan, and is known as the Vedio Bharatri Intermediate College.

2. All three colleges are affiliated to the Punjab University and are regularly inspected by that body. Their managing bodies are-for the Edwardes College, the Church Missionary Society ; for the Islamia, a board of trustees who are drawn from prominent Muhammadan gentlemen of the Province; and for the Vedic Bharatri College, a board of managers who are mainly, though not exclusively, Hindu gentlemen of the Dera Ismail Khan District. Both the Islamia and the Edwardes colleges are "first grade," i.e. they prepare candidates for the degree examinations of the Punjab University. The Islamia College alone offers facilities for taking the science in addition to the arts courses of the university and is affiliated to it both for the B.Sc. and B.A. examinations. The Edwardes College is affiliated only up to the B.A. standard. Finally, as already stated, the Vedic Bharatri is an Intermediate College of the old type, i.e. it is ranked as a second grade college, preparing students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts. This college also makes no provision for science teaching, though the managers have partly prepared a scheme for providing such facilities, and in the five-year programme the Government of India has sanctioned a non-recurring grant-in-aid towards the cost of buildings and equipment.

There is no institution in this Province of the type contemplated by the Calcutta University Commission, *i.e.* an "intermediate institution," which combines the two highest classes of a high school with the two lowest years of a college.

Statistics -

3. The table given immediately below shows the remarkable advance made by collegiate education in the last five years in all respects. The number of students has increased by about 110 per cent. Expenditure has gone up by some 25 per cent. Similarly the number of candidates sent up for the various examinations shows a very large increase, though the percentage of success has not improved in the same proportion. This, however, does not indicate retrogression or stagnation as it is well-known that a small class is easier to prepare for examination than a large. The improvement, however, in the science results, especially in the F.Sc., is most noticeable.

			eges	dente	ture	Results			
¥евт		Number of colleges Number of students		Direct expenditure	В. А.	B. Sc.	F. A.	F. Sc.	
يتير المرحدةوسيل					Rs.				
1921-22	•••		8	193	1, 81,9 92	<u>16</u> 34	1	<u>19</u> 41	2 10
1922- 23			3	269	1,42,234	16	<u>2</u> 4	45	7 15
1923-24			3	3 08	1,52,695	14 26	1 4	<u>63</u> 87	14
1924-25	•••		8	378	1,38,958	<u>14</u> 34	<u>1</u>	44 100	11
1925-26	***		3	401	1,48,260	2 <u>3</u> 84	9 5	7 <u>1</u> 137	<u>15</u> 23
1926-2 7	•••		3	4 08	1,63, 10 6	<u>44</u> 90	<u>0</u> 5	$\begin{array}{r} \underline{61} \\ 158 \end{array}$	<u>20</u> 30

Note:-(a) The opening of the quinquennium simulation coincided with the end of the non-co-operation phase. This affected the number of students in colleges at the time. Further the Vedic Bharatri College had only just started work in 1922.

(b) The increase in expenditure is partly due to the increase in the grants-in-aid sanctioned by the Government of India during the quinquennium, and partly to an increase in the expenditure on staff.

Islamia College-

4. This college at the beginning of the period had buildings in excess of its requirements at that time. But the foresight of the builders was justified and by March 1927 the cry was for more accommodation. The following are the main items of extension and alteration carried out during the period under review, viz. (a) the college mehman khana has been altered and extended to suit it for the purpose of a college hospital; (b) three additional rooms were added to a hostel in 1925; (c) a residential staff quarter has been erected for one professor; (d) the drainage system of the chemistry laboratory has been relaid; (e) two new tennis courts have been provided.

5. The staff has been changed to a certain extent though the college has had the advantage of Mr Martin's services as principal throughout the full period. The chief appointments have been those of a professor of Chemistry in 1924 (Mr. W. R. Jones, B.Sc.); two professors viz. of English and Mathematics in 1926 (Mr. C. H. Strover, B.A., and Dr. Omar Hayat Malik, M.Sc., Ph.D.).

The senior staff now stands at four instead of one in 1921-22 The junior staff on the science side has been strengthened; while a professorship of Pushto was created and Maulvi Abdur Rahim, H.A., H.P., has been appointed the first incumbent of the post.

6. The grant-in-aid of maintenance, received by the college, was increased in 1925 from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 70,000 per annum, while a further grant up to a maximum of Rs. 10,000 - making Rs. 80,000 that the college income in all-was sanctioned on condition from endowments was increased by at least Rs. 5,000 yearly. This happily was made possible through the munificence of Khan Sahib Ghulam Qadir Khan, a Rais of Tangi, Peshawar. This benefactor gave the college 400 acres of irrigated land, the full income from which is expected to be Rs. 8,000 per annum. In addition to this, substantial annual subscriptions were promised by other supporters and friends of the college. Hence it may be assumed that the condition imposed by the Government of India has been satisfactorily fulfilled and that the college can look forward to drawing the full grant of Rs. 80,000 every year. Non-recurring grants have also been received notably towards the construction of the hospital and other objects. This amounted to Rs. 8,904.

* As for the future the five-year programme provides for the payment of Rs. 40,000 to the college towards the cost of an electric installation and of erecting a new hostel. This grant is subject to the usual condition, *viz.* that the college authorities raise at least an equal sum for these purposes. At the same time the financial condition of the college is by no means free from anxiety. Government aid has increased by 60 per cent. but the income from other sources, excluding fees, shows nothing like the necessary elasticity even when full allowance is made for the generous benefactions abovementioned.

College life -

7. The strength of the student community in 1926-27 was 290, of whom 95 were following science courses. Football, hockey and tennis are regular and popular games. Cricket has also been reintroduced by Mr. W. R. Jones. The college teams gave a generally good account of themselves in the Punjab University and other tournaments. The college manages the local "Roos-Keppel" Football Tournament and at resent is the holder of the cup.

An annual tennis match is played against the Edwardes College for the challenge cup given by Colonel W. J. Keen, C.I.E., C.B.E., whose name as an encourager of sports and games will long be remembered. During the period covered by this report the Islamia College has won three times and the Edwardes College twice. The latter holds the cup this year.

Apart from sports and games other outlets for student energies are to be found in the Khyber Union (a debating society), the Duty Society (instituted for charitable and social work among students), the Frontier Scientific Society and the Economic Society. These bodies have done good work in the last five years to improve the general outlook of the undergraduate members of the college.

The Islamia College sent a football team and a party of competitors for the debating competitions to the Muslim University, Aligarh, for the contests held in 1925 in connection with the jubilee celebrations of the university. Both trophies were brought back to Peshawar.

Attention has been given to the improvement of the medical arrangements. As mentioned above, a college hospital is now in existence, and the services of an assistant surgeon have been lent temporarily by the Chief Medical Officer, North West Frontier Province, pending the appointment of a college medical and health officer, as required under the scheme sanctioned by the Government of India.

On the whole the health of the college and of the collegiate school has been quite good. Discipline also has been satisfactory.

The college library is well used by senior and undergraduate members of the college. The oriental section is claimed to be the finest in India. The total number of books is 3,610, of which 333 have been added since 1925. The efficiency of the library has been increased by the appointment of a trained librarian.

The hostels of the college are in the charge of superintendents. Food arrangements are under the supervision of a special committee. The student community generally is divided into tutorial groups, the tutor being a member of the staff who advises his group on matters affecting their work and life.

The whole institution gives the observer the impression of being full of vigorous life and of having a most hopeful future. The honorary secretary of the college, Nawab Sir Abdul Qayum, K.C.I.E., who took so prominent a part in the foundation of the college 15 years back, can look on its growth with just pride.

Edwardes College, Peshawar ---

8. This, the oldest college of the Province, continued its good work throughout the period under review. No change was made in the buildings or material equipment up to March last. But an extension of the hostel was projected and plans and estimates were duly prepared during last year. The result is that, owing to the grant of Rs. 12,500 by the Government of India, as an item of the expansion programme, the construction of a new wing is now in hand. When finished it will improve the efficiency and the financial condition of the college. The new block will be ready for occupation, it is hoped, before the close of the current year.

9. The staff has undergone several changes. At the end of 1923-24, the Reverend P. W. Stephenson who had worked for a long period as professor and then as principal, left the college. The Reverend C. A. Bender officiated as principal for about a year when he was succeeded by the Reverend R. H. Noble, the present incumbent.

Mr. J. B. Baker, B.A., came out in 1925 for two years as a "short service" man under a system in vogue in the Church Missionary Society; and returned to England just before the quinquennium closed. Mr. A. W. Breed, B.A., joined the college staff last year; also Mr. A. M. Dalaya, B.A. Both of these gentlemen are still in the college. The junior staff lost the services of Messrs. Hashmat Khan, Muhammad Zafar and Sardar Nabi during the period under review. All these had rendered several years of good service. 10. The finances of the college were a cause of great anxiety especially in the earlier years. Financial stringency affected the Church Missionary Society; and Government for the same reason could make no addition to the grant of Rs. 6,000 per annum already allowed. Some relief was afforded in 1925 when the Government grant was increased to Rs. 9,000.

The five-year programme has further increased this aid to Rs. 12,000 per annum with effect from the current year. Hence monetary difficulties loom less threateningly than they did.

College life -

11. The student community is well equipped in this respect. The college enters hockey and footbal teams for the university tournaments. It has fought out friendly battles with the Islamia College every year for the Keen Tennis Cup which it holds at present. It possesses a Debating Society and an Old Boys' Association. The Dramatic Society has been responsible for several interesting and amusing performances. This, considering that the college has only 94 undergraduates, represents a satisfactory variety of student activities.

Health and discipline seem to have given no cause for anxiety during the quinquennium.

The college library is well used and is fairly large. This college presents every appearance of efficiency. The staff is keen and zealous, the buildings are unusually good and the fact that it has more candidates for admission than it can take testifies to its good reputation. The managing body and the two principals have reasons to be satisfied with the maintenance of the college standards.

Vedic Bharatri College, Dera Ismail Khan-

12. Towards the close of the last quinquennium the project of opening a college at Dera Ismail Khan to cope with the needs of the southern part of the Province was brought to actual realization. Government gave a grant-in-aid amounting to Rs. 5,000 per annum when the college was opened.

As stated above, this is an intermediate or second grade college. It was first accommodated in a hired building which had large grounds. The managing body set to work to acquire full ownership of the estate to erect a small but adequate hostel, to acquire additional ground for football and hockey and last, but not least important, to raise an endowment funds of one lakh of rupees. All these objects have been achieved during the period under review. Creditable as this achievement is the managers have plenty of work in front of them for the next few years. In the first place they have a partly-prepared scheme for opening a science department. The Government of India has included a grant of Rs. 25,000 towards the capital cost of this scheme in the five-year programme. This project, if approved by the Punjab University from the academic point of view, is expected to be realized by the end of 1928-29. Secondly the class-rooms need improvement. The conditions of service could be better - a provident fund, as a matter of fact, is being started this year. Finally the college library needs many additions.

13. The staff was unchanged almost throughout the period under review, the principal being Mr. Panna Lal Mathur, M.A. Unhappily in March 1927, Professor Gover Dhan, Shastri, M.A., died of heart failure. He will be missed by the college community. His place has been taken by a former research scholar of the Punjab University, viz. Mr. L. Dharam Datta Mehra, Shastri, B.Sc., M.A., M.O.L.

14. Financial questions have troubled the college. The original grant of Rs. 5,000, however, was raised to Rs. 7,500 in 1925, and under the programme of expansion has been further increased to Rs. 10,000 per annum with effect from April last.

Student life -

15. There were 62 students on the roll in March 1927. Of these 16 were Muhammadans, five Sikhs and 41 Hindus. The principal says that the decline of six from the figures of 1925-26 is due largely to the absence of arrangements for teaching science. He is probably justified in this observation.

Tennis is a popular game in the college. Volley-ball is also coming into vogue and football is played. The last would probably be more popular if outside matches were easier to arrange.

A dramatic association has been started and successful performances have been given. The net financial proceeds of these performances have been used to award a scholarship.

The library holds 865 books, 219 being added in 1926-27. The college reading-room takes in 15 newspapers and magazines, some in English, others in Urdu and Hindi.

The hostel provides plain but comfortable quarters for 17 boarder students. Of these seven are Muhammadans, two Sikhs and eight Hindus.

Tutorial groups have been formed and regular advice and assistance in their private or academic difficulties is afforded by the tutor in charge to students who need his help.

The general health and discipline have been distinctly satisfactory.

The first five years of the history of this institution show that a substantial amount of work has been done. The moving spirit among the managers, Rai Bahadur Thakur Dutt, and the principal, Mr. Panna Lal, should be able to take a hopeful view of the years to come when they review the past.

16. This concludes the report on the topmost section of the educational building. The figures are small when compared with those of other provinces, but considering that the present stage has been reached mainly in 20 years they show good prospects for the future.

CHAPTER IV

SECONDARY EDUCATION (BOYS)

1. Retrenchment produced only little effect on this stage of education. Expansion, of course, was out of the question till finances improved but no school was closed. Similarly there was very little money available for non-recurring grants. In fact one year this branch of expenditure dwindled almost to vanishing point, but though the schools suffered, particularly in the item of equipment, it was possible gradually to make up the leeway as finances improved and by the close of the quinquennium conditions were again practically normal.

2. But "normal" in this case does not mean "estisfactory". Nearly all secondary schools of long standing were built during the years when the demand for secondary education was slight and consequently were designed for small classes. A change had set in even before 1921-22, to which the non-co-operation movement proved very little obstacle. Throughout the last five years the number of boys in secondary schools has steadily grown. Successive annual reports have drawn attention to this increasing enrolment, and by this time it is a fact that in most secondary schools, wherein, whether for financial or other reasons, extensions have not been made, serious overcrowding exists. The accommodation of 12 square feet per pupil that is required by the code simply could not be demanded. Last years remark that secondary school accommodation would be a most serious problem for the next five or ten years is already justified.

The following steps have been taken already but the problem is still most acute. Up to the present two large high schools and one anglo-vernacular middle have moved their primary departments into new buildings, two or three more have this question now under consideration; another aided school has nearly completed an entirely new building; an anglo-vernacular middle school in Kohat has submitted plans and estimates for a new school. The Government High School, Peshawar, hopes to occupy its new premises this year; and under the five-year programme new Government high schools are to be built at Mardan and Lakki, while for Charsadda and Kulachi considerable extensions are designed. The building work at Charsadda and Lakki will only be undertaken when the present anglo-vernacular middle schools at these two centres have been provincialized and raised to the high school standard.

3. The foregoing is enough to show the state of affairs and the steps already taken or contemplated in order to improve it. The next quinquennial report, it is hoped, will show that steady progress has been made in the provision of additional accommodation. Here it may be remarked that the best method of solving the difficulty has been not to provide complete school buildings in cases where a reasonably good building already exists, but to erect a new block for the primary classes, of the design discussed elsewhere in this report (vide the chapter on primary education). Then the former primary class-rooms can be used for eccondary classes with comparatively little change and expenditure.

Statistics -

4. At the beginning of the period there were 20 high, 12 anglovernacular middle and 58 vernacular middle schools in the Province. By March 1927 these figures had increased as follows, viz. high schools from 20 to 25 and vernacular middle schools from 58 to 70. The anglo-vernacular schools rose by one. The total number of boys' secondary schools thus went up by 18 or by nearly 20 per cent. The five high schools added are — (1) Bolton Government High School, Mansebra, (2) Khalsa High School, Peshawar, (3) Khalsa High School, Bannu, (4) Islamia High School, Dera Ismail Khau, and (5) Sanatan Dharam High School, Nowshera.

5. These schools in 1927 were managed as below :---

Government	•••	8
		$\binom{8}{17}$ high.
District boards	•••	4 1 }anglo-vernacular middle.
Municipal committee	•••	1 anglo-vernacular middle.
Private bodies	•••	8
District boards	•••	697
Municipal committee	•••	69 1 } vernacular middle.

6. The figures for enrolment throw much light on the situation described at the beginning of this chapter. In 1921-22 seven Government high schools had a total strength of 1,324 boys or an average of 1890 per school. Thirteen aided high schools had 5,438 boys or an average of 41803. The disparity in these figures is due to the fact that Government high schools have no primary classes, while aided schools include in their returns the figures for their primary departments.

By 1927 eight Government institutions had 2,064 boys on their rolls or on the average 258 each. Seventeen aided high schools accounted for 7,700 boys or 4529 each.

Similarly anglo-vernacular middle schools in 1921-22 had an average strength of 274 and in 1927 of 273.

Vernacular middle schools developed, but not in the same proportion. Fifty-eight schools had an average strength of 144 pupils at the open ng of this period, while at the end the average was 166 pupils for seventy schools.

The total number of pupils attending secondary schools rose from

18,416 in 1921-22 to 24,986 in 1926-27. This last number was distributed among the various types of schools as below, vis. :--

- (a) 9,764 pupils in high schools;
- (b) 3,543 pupils in anglo-vernacular middle schools.
- (c) 11,629 pupils in vernacular middle schools.

The number of boys learning English increased largely in the period under review. The figures are 5,257 for 1921-22 and 7,406 in 1926-27, a growth of 2,149 or 40.8 per cent.

The quality of the teaching staff has enormously improved. The opening year showed a total of 871 teachers of whom 525 were trained. At the close the corresponding figures were 1,024 and 851. The increase in numbers is not remarkable but the rise from 60.3 to 831 in the percentage of trained teachers shows a great change in quality, which lends support to the general conclusion that the efficiency of schools has gone up in the quinquennium.

Buildings —

7. As stated above the accommodation has proved insufficient throughout. But improvements have been made. The new Government High School and the new Khalsa High School at Peshawar are nearing completion. The Islamia High School, Dera Ismail Khan, now has a well built school and hostel, instead of a most inadequate house and shop which was its home in 1921-22. The Khalsa High School, Bannu, has extended and improved its premises. The Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan, and the Edwardes High School, Peshawar, have extended or remodelled their buildings. The school at Mansehra, now the Bolton Government High School, has added a new block of class-rooms. In many other schools also extensions and alterations have been made. The general conclusion is that though the buildings are not yet adequate they have improved both in quantity and quality during the last five years. They are also better kept and more attention is given to ventilation and light.

Equipment -

8. Furniture is better. The old, long desk and bench are replaced almost universally by the dual desk with chairs or stools. Mention should here be made of the "economical" desks, designed by Mr. Guyer. The adoption of these and of chairs as the standard pattern of furniture has brought down the cost of equipment by as much as 33 per cent. in many cases.

Any school requiring furniture can now be supplied with working drawings and the grant-in aid is based on the specifications of these designs. This standardization applies to dual desks and chairs, also to drawing desks and stools. In the current year designs for a master's desk and chair are being issued.

When this work is finished the Province will have standard designs for primary and lower u iddle school buildings, and for all the more important items of school furniture. Science equipment has also been standardized by the department so far as the latter's scope extends (*i.e.* up to class VIII). The Punjab University has done this task for the high classes. There has been much expenditure on "post war" maps which was needed for obvious reasons.

Libraries have been improved though not to the extent recommended by the department. Useless and unsuitable books — in one case a complete library — have been condemred, and efforts have been made to encourage not only the collection of good school libraries, but of smaller class libraries containing books likely to afford interest to the average boy of the class concerned. There is still a large field for improvement in the next five or icn years, as many managers and head masters have even now very vague ideas as to what constitutes a school library or as to what the average school boy should be encouraged to read beyond his text-books.

The equipment and arrangement of science class-rooms has been improved apart from the standardization of apparatus. There is now quite a respectable number of schools, both Government and aided, which have a room fitted as a laboratory and another as a lecture theatre. Other schools, that have not been so fortunate, have adopted better tables for practical work or have one room that can serve reasonably well as a lecture theatre and as a room for practical work. Generally speaking the secondary schools of the Province are distinctly better found than they were.

Expenditure ---

9. Government grants-in-aid have had much to do with this betterment as the statistics of expenditure prove.

Total direct expenditure on —		1921-22. Rs.	1926-27. Rs.
High schools Anglo-vernacular middle schools	•••	3 ,61,822 88,481	4,83,166 96,714
Vernacular middle schools		1,51,183	2,12,871
Grand totals	•••	6,01,436	7,92,751
Government grant for maintenance aided secondary schools	o f 	1,18,948	1,95,367

Curricula and instruction -

10. The Punjab University prescribes both the curriculum and the syllabus for the Matriculation School Leaving Certificate Examination. This settles the work of the IX and X classes. The department, however, performs this duty for the middle classes, both of auglo-vernacular and 'of vernacular secondary schools. The latter curricula have been overhauled and revised during the quinquennium. The revised courses have now been in operation for some time and the only amendment yet found necessary has been to lay greater stress on the importance of drawing as a regular school subject.

It may be mentioned that one school recognized in 1925, viz. the Islamia Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Nowshers Kalan, in addition to the subjects of the prescribed course teaches its pupils carpentry or tailoring. The work done seems to be progressive and useful, but it is clear that the utility of such classes is limited by the local demand for the labour of carpenters and tailors. Another point of importance is that all the boys so trained are orphans maintained by the managers of the school. No other aided school has yet situated such a scheme and only one tentative proposal has been received. This came from Dera Ismail Khan, but so far nothing more has been heard about it. The department showed active sympathy with the efforts of the school at Nowshera Kalan by according recognition and a special grant-in-aid to the institution as an anglo-vernacular middle school.

11. As mentioned above the proportion of trained teachers has increased with the result that schools are more efficient. The tightening of the supervision exercised by the department has also assisted towards this end. All masters are required to keep "work books" showing their plans for the arrangement of their work over a given period and the amount of progress made towards the accomplishment of the proposed work. This system has been applied both to anglovernacular and to vernacular schools. It has proved of great use to the three people concerned, viz. to the master himself, to the head master and to the inspecting officer, while the labour involved in writing up the work book is not great.

The improvement in the condition of the schools is not yet nearly sufficient. There is plenty to be done and until the average teacher can get away from the notion that the contents of the text-book are the one thing that he must stuff into his pupils' heads and that then his task is done secondary education will not be fully efficient. There is far too much memorizing and far too little teaching.

The general condition of instruction in anglo-vernacular schools in 1926-27 may be seen by referring to the circular which forms appendix C to the present report. These circulars are issued annually for the guidance of teachers, and from the present year a similar paper in Urdu is being sent out by the Inspector of Vernacular Education to all vernacular middle schools.

Examinations —

12. Secondary education in this Province is tested by three public examinations. Vernacular middle schools send up their VIII class boys for the vernacular middle examination. The successful candidates receive a certificate and can either content themselves with the attainment of this standard, which is one of general education except in English, or can go further as described below. If the candidate wishes to continue his education he can join the "special" class attached to certain schools and receive two years intensive instruction in English. He then can appear in the Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Examination in English only. If he passes, as he frequently does, the way to the Matriculation Examination lies open.

The Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Examination was established in 1923-24. It is open only to the pupils of anglo-vernacular middle schools or of the middle departments of high schools. No private candidates are admitted. This examination like the vernacular middle is managed by the department. The controlling machinery used for both examinations is that of a board of examiners and moderators with the Inspector of Vernacular Education as chairman. Subject to the approval of the Director this board appoints examiners, moderates the question papers and scrutinizes the results. Certain subjects, such as English, are examined by assistant examiners whose working is co-ordinated by the head examiner who sets the question paper. Candidates who pass receive a certificate. Success in this examination is essential for admission to class 1X in a high school; and the various high school scholarships are awarded on its results.

There is no doubt that the institution of a uniform public test at the end of the middle stage of education has helped to improve matters. The masters in charge of middle classes know that their pupils cannot now be promoted to class IX either by local influence or through the mistaken idea that a weak boy should be allowed to go up to a higher class as a matter of kindness. Hence they put more genuine "drive" into their work. The same is true of the boy.

The examiners' reports on the quality of work shewn by the candidates afford conclusive proof of the value of a public as compared with a private test of a boy's fitness to enter on the high school course. It is an interesting point that since this examination was established the schools of the North West Frontier Province seem to have done better in the next, *i.e.* the high stage, the test for which is the Matriculation School Leaving Certificate Examination of the Punjab University. It is probable that other causes also have contributed to this improvement but it seems fairly safe to say that the institution of this examination has some casual connection with it.

The final stage in the school-boy's career is the preparation for the third of the tests, *viz.* the Matriculation School Leaving Certificate Examination of the Punjab University. This is controlled entirely by that body which also prescribes the courses of study for the examination.

The table given below shows the statistics for the three examinations above described :--

			Vernacular middle	Anglo-vernacular middle	M. S. L. C. (com- bined figures for the matricula- tion and actuol leaving certi- ficate examina- tions)	North Wert Fron- tier Province school leaving certificate.
1921-22	(Appeared (Passed	 	230 368		881 213	184 104
1922-2 3	{ Appeared Passed		254 191	· ·	591 341	R Para
1928-24	{ Appeared Passed	•••	305 197	893 542	718 503	
1924-25	(Appeared …) Fassed	•••	848 250	970 517	803 857 540	examination alled as f vpril 1992 ng proved are.
1925-25	(Appeared (Passed -	•••	343 282	1,050 806	710	exem alted April arg
1926-27	Appeared Passed		323 273	1,131 611	753	Thia exan abolialie 1 Apri having failure.

In the 1927 Matriculation School Leaving Certificate Examination the eight Government high schools were successful in passing the following percentages of their candidates, viz. Abbottabad 73; Kehat 70; Bannu 69; Dera Ismail Khan 59; Mansehra 58; Mardan 53; Peshawar 48; and Tank 44.

Among aided schools the Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan, passed all its candidates for the Matriculation and all for the School Leaving Certificate. A combined percentage of 100 is a truly remarkable record. Other aided schools which did very well are:-L. C. Khalsa High School, Haripur (Hazara); National High School, Peshawar; V. B. High, School, Dera Ismail Khan; Sanatan Dharam High School, Nowshera; and Islamia High School, Kohat.

School activities -

13. In the last annual report it was stated that there was an unevenness about these. The same observation holds good for the whole period. But on the whole there is a genuine and substantial improvement.

Physical training is distinctly better than it was in 1922. The training of instructors on modern lines and the closer attention given by inspecting officers have had their effect. Some schools show really excellent work, and most schools are better. There is still, especially in vernacular schools, too much dull repetition of formal exercises. and occasionally the instructor is met who keeps a squad of 30 boys standing in a cold winter morning while two of their number run an interminable race. Nevertheless the last five years have been a substantial change for the better. Games flourish in many of the larger schools where playing fields are available but in others there is nothing arranged. It is not easy to arouse enthusiasm for games when the ground available is small. In such schools a master, or physical training instructor, who knows volley-ball or basket-ball is most useful. This side of school life cannot receive sufficient attention till playing-grounds of football or hockey field size are far more common than at present. The department has done its best to help on school games by assisting managers to obtain the possession or the use of grounds, when available, and by initiating the organization of inter-school games on the District League System. Its efforts in the latter direction, however, have not met with such success as was hoped, though leagues were established in Peshawar, Hazara, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan. Unhealthy inter-school rivalry and the difficulty of obtaining competent referees were two great obstacles to success. Another hindrance lay in the fact that such organizations require a certain amount of hard labour in correspondence and administration while the number of persons who have the time or inclination for such tasks is not great.

Boy scouting -

14. The quinquennium has seen a marked development in this connection. In 1921-22 it is doubtful whether a boy scout had been seen in the Province; at any rate there was no troop or organization of any kind. In 1923 it was decided to attempt the introduction of scouting. For the first year (1924) a few school masters were sent for training as scout masters to one of the Punjab training camps. These men when trained raised patrols or troops in their schools. The next year (1925) this process was repeated and more troops were raised. In 1926 there was a training camp at Takkiya near Abbottabad run by the Provincial Association. This time 40 men were trained in addition to several old scout masters who came for refresher courses. The campers were not only school masters but men of other callings. This camp was a great success and gave a distinct impetus to the movement. It may be said that in the present year three camps have been, or are to be, held at Takkiya. The first was a Wood Badge Camp held in June last which was run by Mr. Hogg, Secretary of the Punjab Association, and was attended by men of all walks in life from the Punjab and the North West Frontier Province.

The second and third camps are to be managed by the North West Frontier Province Boy Scout Association and are due to take place in September. These camps are (a) for boy scouts, (b) for the training of vernacular (*i. e.* men unable to speak English) scout masters. For the latter camp we have been able to secure as training officer, Mr. Hardiyal Singh, Assistant Scoretary of the Punjab Association. An account of these two camps will appear in next year's report.

Side by side with the training of scout masters the organization has been steadily built up. This, however, need not be mentioned here as it is described at the end of the chapter on controlling agencies.

The net result of the last four years' work is that the movement is now organized and well-established. There are 35 troops and eight packs, with a total strength of 1,417 scouts and cubs (including officers) as shown by the census being taken at the time of writing. Scout masters have been trained in adequate numbers, and the supply of such men is to continue. The standards adopted for the passing of the various tests have been kept high of set purpose : and if the present level can be maintained a North West Frontier Province boy scout will be a scout who has been thoroughly well-trained and made a cheerful and useful member of society.

Boy scouts have already made themselves useful in various parts of the Province. They have done good work in connection with outbreaks of fire in different places and more than once have been thanked for their services. One scout, patrol leader Humayun Khan, of the lst (Pennell) Bannu Troop earned the gilt cross last year for saving a girl whose clothes had caught fire, and received his decoration from His Excellency, Lord Irwin, the Chief Scout for India.

One of the most pleasing developments is the formation of a troop of Rover scouts at Abbottabad. For this Mr. J. Deva, the energetic honorary secretary of the local association, is largely responsible. The success of this, the first effort to do something for scouts when they have left school and gone out into the world, should prompt other associations to do likewise, and already there are a few Rover scouts at other centres. Another pleasant feature is the keenness and cheerfulness which is shown everywhere. Scouts are now to be found all over the Province and even beyond the borders of the settled districts.

Great credit for all their efforts is due to the officers of the local associations, whose names are given in chapter II. The following also have done much for the general advance of the movement, viz. Mr. Guyer, who apart from being chairman of the Dera Ismail Khan Association, has acted as camp commandant, and Mr. E. McCubbin Lewis who was a very energetic and hardworking training officer to the 1926 camp. Mr. Lawther with Mr. Guyer was a representative of the Province at the All-India Boy Scout Conference held last March and has acted as examiner for the various tests on many occasions. M. Nur Elahi, Head Assistant, General Branch, of my office has done yeoman service as examiner all over the Province. Mr. Deva, Honorary Secretary of the Hazara Association, has done a great deal in arranging for camps and developing the movement in his own district. Others also have helped in various ways, among whom may be mentioned Captain Redding of the Guides Regiment (Mardan) and the Reverend G. Sinker of Bannu.

The movement may now be regarded as firmly established. Its chief difficulty is that of finance, but this, so far, has been successfully overcome; and it is to be hoped that the future will be as kind as the past in this important respect.

First aid and home hygiene lectures -

15. A most useful extra-mural activity in Government high schools is the annual courses of lectures on first aid and hygiene. With one exception (1922-23) these have been held in the autumn of every year at the Government high schools throughout the Province. Each course is conducted by a medical officer nominated by the Chief Medical Officer, North West Frontier Province. At the end of the course tests are held and certificates are awarded by the St. John Ambulance Association on the recommendation of the civil surgeons, who have conducted the tests. Expenditure on the classes is met from a small allotment for the purpose, and varies yearly between Rs. 650 to Rs. 750. Several hundred candidates have taken the course and tests.

Brief statistics for the period under review are given below :--

. /		First aid	Home hygiene
1. Condidates who appeared during the quinquennium		873	842
2. Candidates who passed		588	605
3. Candidates who appeared in 1926-27		288	240
4. Candidates who passed	•••	159	177

Mrs. Wigram one year gave a special course of such lectures to the members of the training class atlached to the Church of England Zanana Mission School for Girls, Peshawar, which were much appreciated both by those who heard them and by the department.

Religious instruction -

16. This receives more attention than before. Permission was given to any school, whether Government or aided, to provide for religious training for those pupils whose parents wished it. The conditions were that the parents should pay for the instruction, that the arrangements should be in the hands of a committee to be chosen for the purpose by those interested, and that the head master should be allowed to include a period for such teaching in the time-table provided that no curtailment of secular education was caused. This last provision enabled competent men to be engaged, whose sole work is to give religious teaching to the various classes in turn throughout the working day. This system is now in vogue in Peshawar, Abbottabad, Kohat and elsewhere. It also seems to find favour among those for whom it was devised as no difficulty in raising funds to pay the teacher has been reported. The Government High School, Peshawar, in fact has a large bank balance at the credit of its religious instruction fund.

Vernacular secondary education -

17. It is customary in the annual reports to devote a special section of this chapter to this branch. In this report, however, the question has been treated simultaneously with anglo-vernacular education so far as general statistics and examination results and the like are concerned. Similarly the paragraphs on buildings and equipment illustrate tendencies common to both kinds of education. Hence no further examination of those figures or points is needed. The matters which now deserve mention are more concerned with the quality of the work.

Drawing and science are frequently very poorly taught in a vernacular middle school. Efforts are constantly made to improve the teaching of these subjects. But whatever the inspecting officer can do is of little importance compared with the personality of the teacher. Other subjects that require special attention are hand writing, geography and arithmetic. Physical training is better than it was and the boy scout movement is to be extended to this type of school.

The improved control exercised over the Vernacular Middle School Examination, together with the closer supervision of inspecting officers ought to effect an improvement. The five year programme provides for a great expansion in the number of vernacular middle — especially of lower middle schools — and it will remain of the highest importance to see that this type of school is not neglected, or allowed to decline; for next to the primary the vernacular middle school is and must remain, the most important instrument for spreading literacy and education throughout the country-side.

CHAPTER V

PRIMARY EDUCATION (BOYS)

vicissitudes that have occurred :---

1. This branch of education has undergone various changes of fortune during the quinquennium. The statement below illustrates the

	Year		chools	Num	ber of sol	holars	diture	qualtfied	f tratoed	Average attendance per school	
			Number of schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Direct expenditure	Number of toachers	Percentage of trafped teachers	All primary schools	District board primary schools
•							Rs.				
1	931-32		625	25,984	36	25,999	3,58,914	<u>385</u> 946	40.7	41'6	35
1	922-23		505	24,9 69	4 6	25,015	3,25,149	<u>463</u> 817	56·7	47*5	46'3
1	923-24	•••	500	24,010	48	24, 058	2,87,113	4 <u>94</u> 792	62.3	45.6	65 -1
1	924-25		497	26,575	75	26,650	2,94,833		66-8	4 7·0	57-3
1	935-26		498	28,283	134	28,417	3,1 3 ,790	$\frac{529}{847}$	62'4	50 ° 3	54-1
1	926-27		547	30,859	109	30,968	3,23,310	<u>557</u> 909	63-2	56.6	53*6

2. Before discussing these figures it is to be noted that they refer only to primary schools. The enrolment in the primary departments of local board and aided secondary schools, which is very considerable, has not been included in the table. The reason is that for purposes of classification these figures fall under the heading of secondary education as the pupils are on the strength of the secondary schools though they are being educated in the primary classes.

If these figures be added the total number of pupils in primary schools and in the primary departments of secondary schools will be-

In 1921-22		•		41,583
In 1926-27	•••			51,967
1 1 4 . 4 . 1	- L	*	4h	

These combined totals show an increase in the number of pupils during the five years of 10,384 or of 24.9 per cent.

3. Turning again to the statement for primary schools proper it is found that the number of schools fell shortly between 1922 and 1923, remained nearly steady till 1925-26 and again increased considerably last year. The reasons for the changes are first retrenchment which caused the closing of 120 schools. These schools were chosen from the weakest in the Province, hence the effect on the enrolment was not severe, as the latter declined only by 4 per cent. though the number of schools fell by 20 per cent. The difference in the rates of decline is explained partly by the fact that the weakest schools were closed, partly through the normal growth in the enrolment of the remainder and probably partly because some of the former pupils of the closed schools went to the nearest open school. Personal enquiries, however, on the last named point showed me that the number of pupils that went to another school was small. Secondly the comparative steadiness of the figures from 1923 to 1925-26 is explained by the closing of a few schools, the opening of a few others and the raising of two to the status of lower vernacular middle schools. Lastly the increase in 1926-27 is due to the preliminary expansion programme of the Government of India whereunder 54 new primary schools were opened in the Province while 11 old and flourishing primary were converted into lower middle schools. The net increase in the number of district board schools was thus 43. The balance is made up by the opening of three other schools of which two were in cantonment areas, and by bringing three unaided institutions in Kohat District on to the list of aided schools.

The decline due to retrenchment was thus largely made up before the quinquennium closed and it may be noted in conclusion that at the time of writing the lost ground has been more than recovered by the opening of 90 new schools as the first year's instalment of the fiveyear programme.

4. The same cause, viz. retrenchment, is at the back of the progressive decline in the number of pupils between 1921-22 and 1923-24. This was serious enough to call for special attention, especially as it was accompanied by the opposite tendency in the secondary and collegiate stages. There was thus a risk of having a top-heavy educational structure on too weak a foundation. Hence a vigorous propaganda campaign was instituted with the result that increases in enrolment and in average attendance have been recorded since that year. An interesting detail in the statement is that in certain places there is obviously no objection to the co-education of small children, for the number of little girls attending boys' schools rose from 35 to 109 during the period reviewed.

5. The changes in expenditure call for no special comment in view of what has already been said as to retrenchment, followed, after an interval, by expansion. The growth in the proportion of trained teachers is explained by the fact that under retrenchment the services of untrained teachers were terminated and trained men were kept on, so far as possible. The increase in average attendance is substantial and satisfactory. It raises, however, its own problem, viz. how to teach such a number of pupils spread over four classes. It is obvious that a singleteacher school is entirely inadequate for such a situation, and additional teachers are being appointed as fast as funds and the supply of men permit.

6. The distribution of primary schools according to management is given in the abstract below :--

District Board	Muvicipal Board	Cantonment	Aided	Uns ide d	Total
517	16	2	9	3	5¥7

Buildings and equipment -

7. Vigorous efforts were made during the five years to bring the equipment of primary schools up to a reasonable level. Any savings that accrued were jealously hoarded for the purpose, and a gradual improvement has been effected, so that by March 1927 it could be said with fair justification that furniture and equipment were on the whole satisfactory. But in regard to buildings such improvement was not possible, Bannu had the largest percentage of district board school buildings. Even in that district, however, more than half the schools were in rented village houses. The position in the other districts was less good and generally speaking the average primary school in the Province had to be content with unsuitable and in adequate accommistation. Nevertheless some advance was made. The Kohat Municipality spent Rs. 6,300 on a primary school building. Bannu District put up one new and rebuilt one old building. Dera Ismail Khan improved the school at Kiri Khaisor by obtaining a disused police station for the purpose. Hazara erected a new school at Talokar. Repairs and improvements, in which may be included the renting of better premises, were carried out in all districts whenever their limited funds allowed. The department assisted by circulating a general order that any savings in the educational expenditure of district boards were to be utilized on the improvement of school Since that circular (1923) school buildings have tended, building. however slightly, to improve. It was however in the primary departments of aided schools that the greatest improvements were made. The Islamia Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Bannu, erected a thatched, airy building with a brick floor for its primary classes on a site in the Bannu City extension. This gave good floor space, fresh air, light and shelter from the weather to classes which previously had assembled under most hopeless conditions.

The Islamia High School, Dera Ismail Khan, put up a very good primary department building in two blocks on an improved design. Finally the best design of all was that devised by Mr. Guyer, the Principal of the Church Missionary Society High School, Dera Ismail Khan. His buildings give all that the abovementioned authorities were able to afford with further improvements in construction, better protection, and longer life.

The design of these last buildings has been adopted as the standard for the Province in connection with the five-year programme : and all district boards have been supplied with plans and specifications of buildings which the Military Engineering Service with very slight changes based on Mr. Guyer's drawings. The thanks of the department are due to Mr. Guyer for his kindness in allowing the use of his plans and to the secretaries to the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department (Colonels I vans and Haswell) for the active interest they have shown in the preparation of the standard plans which will be used so extensively in the next five years.

Curriculum —

8. No. curriculum meets with such criticism as that of a primary school. The critics generally want some form of vocational training to be introduced. They overlook the fact that the average village school in India must be a simple affair for a variety of reasons, of which finance is one. They do not consider that the pupil is a small boy, whose power of absorbing instruction is limited, not simply by his undeveloped brain, but by his physical strength. Finally it is forgotten that before a boy can be taught to be a particular kind of worker, he must be taught the use of the tools of his brain and body and be given such elementary general knowledge as a reasoning being must possess. In other words a boy must learn to read, write and calculate and must have some little general education before he is at all fit to receive the most elementary training for any particular walk in life.

To give such training is the task not only of the primary but of the lower grades of secondary education, and in India this is quite a sufficient ideal, which as yet is far from realization.

The critics in this Province have been disarmed to some extent by the fact that during this quinquennium the primary school course was most carefully revised by a strong committee. It was than discussed and passed with amendments by the Provincial Educational Conference and was finally brought into operation. Since that change, there has only been one amendment in the course which is that elementary Hindi and Punjabi will become alternatives to elementary Persian in the Middle School Scholarship Examination.

The curriculum, however, is not the most vital point. This is the personality and capacity of the teacher. If the teacher is skilled and zealous the school will succeed, but with a weak or careless man no school will do any good however carefully its curriculum is devised. For this reason improvement in the standard of primary education is slow. It can only come about by a continued rise in the general level of efficiency among village school masters.

The teacher ---

9. This man in the North West Frontier Province is generally the product of a vernacular middle school who has received one year's professional training. He is, as a rule, of the agriculturist class and for that reason fits fairly well into village life, but for the same reason he has not a very wide outlook on life. If compared with the corresponding man in other provinces, he is better paid, as an untrained assistant teacher receives Rs. 20 per mensem and a trained junior vernacular teacher receives the pay of Rs. 25-2/2-35 per mensem. (In the next quinquennial report this grade will be shown as Rs. 25-1-35 under the expansion scheme). In addition to this the teacher enjoys the benefits of the district board provident funds.

Prospects of further promotion are open to him if he does well in his professional examination and then as a young teacher. He can be selected for training as a senior vernacular teacher and then he may rise from Rs. 40 to Rs. 60 and Rs. 100 per mensem. At the same time he is often compelled to lead a life that is lonely, even for a man of his comparatively simple education. He receives, at the most, four visits a year from various inspecting officers and these may be almost his sole chances of contact with the wider life beyond the village. It is not to be wondered then that stagnation and lassitude fall on his school. The only remedy seems to be give him a better mental equipment at the start which will increase his resistance to the numbing effect of his surroundings.

The work -

10. This is reported to have improved. Very much greater attention is given to physical education and this is better than before, owing to the efforts of inspecting officers to popularize modern methods, and to the radiating effect of better trained instructors. Religious education also can be arranged where the parents wish it. As for secular learning model lessons have been given at many schools and methods of organization and teaching have been practically demonstrated by the inspecting staff. There is still, however, very great need for improvement.

The pupil -

11. This member of the village school is at once a cause of satisfaction and of disappointment. He is satisfactory because he comes to school in steadily growing numbers. He is disappointing because he will not stay at school for the full four years. Last year's report showed that only about 12 boys out of every 100 stayed at school for the full period. This phenomenon is not confined to the Frontier. It is common to India. It cannot be changed simply by giving better buildings, better teachers and a better course, important as these are. The change can only be brought about by the gradual recognition of the value of education; which implies that a boy must remain long enough at school to receive enough education to ensure permanent literacy.

The seriousness of the problem is shown by the following table, compiled for primary schools and primary departments in 1926-27:---

Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
8 0,56 1	9,001	6,690	5,715	51,967

Compulsory education will give great assistance in areas where it is possible to introduce it. But in the North West Frontier Province compulsory education is not yet practical politics and for some years to come it will be necessary to depend on educational propaganda for the production of the public opinion that is required. An experiment is being made in the current year in each of the five districts. If it is successful it will assist in the solution of this difficulty. Briefly the underlying ideas are (a) the possibility of persuading the father to keep his son at school even when he is old enough to tend cattle by giving him a choice of two times, viz. morning or afternoon in which to send him, (b) the belief that intensive education for 24 or 3 hours is at least as a good as, if not better than, the present kind of education spread over five hours. It is hoped to describe the nature and results of the attempt in next year's report. This experiment is more of the nature of a "double shift" than a "half time" system and whether it succeeds or not it is worth trying for the serious nature of the problem merits all efforts to improve the present situation.

Rural education -

12. The greater part of the primary education in this Province is rural in the sense that the teacher, the taught and the subject of instruction are drawn mainly from the rural classes or is devisedly framed to suit rural conditions, e.g. the arithmetic and nature studycourses are framed so as to make use of actual village surroundings. But beyond this it has not been possible to go. In a few schools there is a little plot of land on which vegetables are grown but this is not even a general possibility. Hence the very valuable instrument of a school garden is confined to some few villages. Village libraries are nearly unknown, though there is evidence of an incipient demand for them and a flourishing little library is said to exist in a village of the Peshawar District. The possibilities of creating other libraries are being examined and it is hoped before long to evolve a simple and inexpensive scheme. Adult education —

13. Two or three experiments have been made. One was started in the Dera Ismail Khan gaol by Mr. Guyer, in order to give instruction in reading and writing to prisoners. A similar experiment was made in the Peshawar prison. Both attempts met with some success. A night school for adults was opened last year at Garah Baloch in the Dera Ismail Khan District and was attended by 25 men.

The general question of adult education was discussed at the Provincial Conference in 1923, but while being fully sympathetic with the principle, the conference resolved that it would be a waste of energy and money to consider this question till the much more important matter of educating the rising generation was adequately achieved.

The five year programme -

14. The next five years should show an enormous change. By 1932, two hundred and forty-six more primary schools should have been opened. There will also be 187 more lower middle schools than at present, thus improving the means of acquiring permanent literacy. Finally the accommodation will have been enormously improved by the erection of the new buildings for which substantial grants will be made to local boards.

CHAPTER VI

EDUCATION OF GIRLS

1. The comprehensive table below gives at a glance the record of the remarkable progress that has been made in the last five years :---

		Number o	f schools		Number of scholars		Direct expenditare		a result		nation verna- middle
7497		Middle	Primary	Middle	Primary	Middle	Primary	Number of teachers	Percentage of tcachors.	Number of successful cau- didates	Percentage ef successes
1921-22		4	63	767	; 3,811	11,776	57,912	94 171	14.0	18	50
1922-23		7	60	1,453	•3,601	20,790	5 8,678	<u>68</u> 168	40.0	19 21	57-1
1923-24	•••	{ A. V. 1 V. 7	} 60	1,241	3,857	26,516	61,557	77 198	39.9	$\frac{1}{3}\frac{7}{3}$	73-9
1924-25		{A. V. 1 ▼. 13	} •58	1,905	† 3,437	43, 569	89,914	7 <u>8</u> 207	37.7	. <u>3 4</u> 6 5	52-3
1925-25	•••	{A. V. 1 ▼. 14	} 68	3, 176	4, 146	45,631	66,526	$\frac{87}{941}$	36-1	41 57	74
1926-27	•••	$\left\{\begin{smallmatrix} A , V, & 2 \\ V, & 12 \end{smallmatrix}\right.$	} 70	2,034	4,544	53,130	75,956	92 261	35.3	<u>5</u> 7 70	61· 4

• These decrease in 1922-23 in the number of primary schools and in the number of girls attending them is due to the raising of three primary schools to the middle status.

The decrease in 1924-25 is due to the raising of six primary schools to the middle status.

¹ The decrease in 1924-27 in the number of vernacular middle schools is due to the conversion of the Manicipal Board Hindi Girl's Middle School, Karimpurs, Peshawar, into an anglo-vernacular middle school, and to the reduction of the Municipal Board Gurmukhi Girls' School, Kohat, to the status of a primary school.

2. In her report Miss Littlewood, the Inspectrees, says-

"The most marked feature of the quinquennium has been the development of secondary education."

At the opening of the period there were four middle schools, at the end 14 (two of them being anglo-vernacular) : seven of these are managed by municipal boards and seven by private bodies. The number of girls in these schools has risen from 757 to 2,084, an increase of 1,327 or more than 275 per cent.

Five years ago the quinquennial report stated that the number of vernacular middle schools had increased from three to four and of pupils from 782 to 757. "These figures indicate the small desire on the part of the inhabitants of the Province to see their girls educated." This report tells a very different story. 3. Astonishing as the growth has been it is only the beginning of the movement.

In the current year under the five-year programme the Municipal Board Urdu Girls' Primary School, Abbottabad, has been raised to the middle school status and with the opening of the middle classes in this school there will be facilities in every district for Muhammadan girls to obtain secondary education. It is unfortunate that this will not be the case for Hindu and Sikh girls, as the Municipal Committee of Kohat, preferred to reduce the Leigh Gurmukhi Girls' School to the primary standard rather than to appoint a trained senior vernacular head mistress. Kohat therefore now has the dubious distinction of being the only district which offers no secondary education to Hindu and Sikh girls. Apart from the new school at Abbottabad, six applications and requests from aided schools for permission to open middle classes have been received, viz. from Abbottabad, Peshawar (two), Mardan (two) and Kulachi. If all these are accepted the number of secondary schools for girls will be 20. This justifies the Inspectress's remark that-

"The recognition of the necessity for prolonging the school life of a girl, if she is to derive any lasting benefit from her education and is not to lapse into illiteracy when she leaves school is now wides pread."

4 The two anglo-vernacular middle schools are at Peshawar. The first was opened in 1923-24 by the Church of England Zanana Mission and is mainly attended by Muslim girls. The second, the Municipal Board Hindi Middle School, was raised to this status in the last year of the quinquennium. Both schools are justifying their opening.

5. The secondary education of girls is not, however, to stop at this stage. Under the five-year programme a girls' high school has already been opened at Peshawar by the raising of the Church of England Zanana Mission Anglo-Vernacular Middle School to this standard, a grant-in-aid being sanctioned for this purpose. In addition to this existing high school there are projects for raising two other schools to the high standard. One emanates from the Municipal Committee, Bannu, and the other from the management of the Arya Girls' School, Dera Ismail Khan.

If these schemes and others, still in the embryo stage, mature there will be great developments by the time the next quinquennial report has to be written.

6. To round off the scheme for expansion it was proposed to open a Government hostel for girls in Peshawar. Sanction was given to this by the Government of India in connection with the five-year programme. Girls from villages and small towns will now be able to stay with safety in Peshawar and to attend the secondary schools.

7. The proportion of middle to primary schools has improved. In 1921-22 this was one to fifteen. It was one to five by the end of 1927.

Under the expansion programme a further improvement is promised as for part of the time for every new primary school there will also be a new middle school. The development will thus be vertical as well

as horizontal.

8. There has also been a great improvement in the quality of the instruction and in the average length of a girls' school life. Some idea of this improvement is given by the following figures. Ten years ago 13 girls appeared for the Vernacular Middle Examination and only three or 23 per cent. passed. In 1922, the respective figures were 26, 18 and 50 per cent. This year 70 girls appeared, 23 being private candidates. Forty girls from schools and 17 private candidates were successful, a percentage of 8 14. Still greater improvement is expected by the Inspectress as the qualifications of teachers improve.

9. Expenditure (direct) on secondary education rose from Rs. 11,776 to Rs. 53,130. The cost of education one girl in a secondary school also rose from Rs. 16-12-9 to Rs. 26-11-4.

Primary Schools -

10. The table shows that these also have increased, though not in the same proportion as the secondary schools. In 1921-22, 63 schools had a total enrolment of 3,811 while last year there were 4,544 girls in 70 schools.

The slower rate of increase is due to-

- (1) the raising of 10 primary to middle school status;
- (2) the absence of funds till 1924-25 to open any new schools;
- (4) withdrawal of recognition from a few unsatisfactory schools and the closing of some few more through financial stringency.

These 70 schools are maintained as below, viz :--

(1)	Municipalities	 10
(2)	District boards	 30
(8)	Private bodies	 30

11. Expenditure rose from Rs. 57,912 to Rs. 75,856 and the cost of educating one girl in a primary school was Rs. 18-0-4 as compared with Rs. 16-11-3 at the opening of the period.

The increased cost per head both for primary and secondary education is mainly due to the decrease in the average enrolment caused by the opening of new schools. The percentage of girls in public schools to population rose a little during the five years, *viz.* from 5 per cent. to 6 per cent. There is thus a very large untouched field for future expansion.

Race or creed of scholars-

12. In the 84 recognized institutions for girls there were on 31 March last 6,628 pupils distributed over the following raoss or creeds.—

Muhamma	lans			1	,933
Sikhs				•••	842
Hindus			•	3	,842
Christians	•••			•••	.9
Parsis		• • • •	· ´		, 2

Qualifications of teachers -

13. These have improved in every way. There were only 24 trained teachers in 1921-22, while last year there were 92. The percentage of trained to untrained teachers thus went up from 14 to over 35 2. The current quinquennium should show greater improvement still, as not only is there a greater supply of candidates owing to the expansion of secondary education but the facilities for training have been enlarged and improved, as she is in the chapter on the training of teachers.

Inspection -

14. This has been more fully discussed in the chapter on controlling agencies. It is sufficient here to say that Miss Littlewood, the Inspectress, was in charge throughout the quinquennium except for short periods of leave and that in the last few months of the period she received much-needed relief through the appointment of an Assistant Inspectress, Mrs.A. McKenzie.

Curricula and instruction -

15. During the period under review the Inspectress has co-ordinated the work of all primary and secondary girls' schools throughout the Province. This is a greatly needed improvement. As for the quality of the work, composition seems to have been the best tanght subject. Reading and writing were also satisfactory. Arithmetic geography and hygiene needed improvement. These comments apply specially to district board schools and for the year 1926-27. In this connection it is noteworthy that only five of the 43 teachers employed by these boards are trained.

Primary examinations -

16. Five hundred and sixty girls appeared for the lower and 438 for the upper primary examination in the last year of the quinquennium; 459 passed the former and 348 the latter. Lhe percentage of success is high being 81 in the lower and 79 in the upper primary examination Hazara headed the list and Bannu District brought up the rear.

Five year Programme -

17. A summary of the full programme is given in the chapter entitled "general summary". The inspectress points out that apart from the 25 new primary schools to be opened before 1932 there are many places, especially in Hazara District, where new schools would be successful. She lays stress on the need for the acceleration of expansion and points out that till the education of girls is substantially on an equality with that of boys there will continue to be a quality of existence which is a hindrance to the raising of the general standard of life.

Education of Dais -

18 In October last the "Provincial Dais' Training Institute" was opened in Dera Ismail Khan. The course of training at present lasts for six months. The admissions are limited to 10 each municipality and district board paying a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem for every student sent by them. There were four Hindus, five Muhammadans and one Christian under training for the first course. It seems strange that an important development of this kind should have been introduced without even informing the Inspectress of Schools, the responsible officer of the department, which since 1918 has been giving scholarships to the children of *dais* with the object of producing more qualified women for this occupation.

Training of teachers -

19. An account of the progress of this branch of education is given in the chapter bearing this heading. Here it need only be said that Government has helped the two aided training classes at Peshawar and Dera Ismail Khan by a grant to each of Rs. 150 per mensem towards the cost of staff and of provision for a number of stipends for girls and women under training—

With regard to the new Government Normal School, the Inspectors writes-

"The news of the re-opening to the Normal School has been received with enthusiasm; more than 30 applications for admission have already been received."

Benefactions and prizes -

20. Mrs. Barton of Bannu presented prizes for the girls who stood first in the vernacular middle and upper primary examinations from the Municipal Board Gunter Urdu and Gurmukhi girls' schools, Bannu. The District Board Urdu School, Kulachi, receives prizes from Khan Aurangzeb Khan, B.A., L.L.B., and from Khan Sabib Ghulam Sarwar Khan, Personal Assistant to the Director.

Two most generous endowments were made during the quinquennium-

- (1) In 1925 Rai Bahadur Seth Jesa Ram, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, presented the Arya Education Society, Dera Ismail Khan, with a building and a site valued at Rs. 20,000 and a permanent endowment of Rs. 50,000 for a school to be named after his late daughter—Jamna Devi.
- (2) In 1926 a fine building valued at Rs. 32,000 and property to the value of Rs. 43,000 for an endowment was given to the Sanatan Dharam Sabha, Peshawar City. A widows' home is to be attached to the school. The new building was formerly opened by Lady Bolton on 30 April 1927.

The thanks of the department are offered to these benefactors for their generosity. It is to be hoped that they will find imitators.

CHAPTER VII

EUROPEAN AND UNRECOGNIZED PRIVATE SCHOOLS

European school-

Most European children in the Province seem to go to the large European boarding schools of Murree and other hill-stations to the east. Of those that remain in the Province some are either educated in army schools, with which this report has no concern, or by private tutors. Peshawar children, however, are able to attend a mixed day school maintained by the Presentation Convent, Peshawar.

2. This school has continued throughout the quinquennium to do good work. Its numbers do not fluctuate much. The chief item of interest is that in 1921-22 it was classed as a girls' school with 34 girls and 26 boys on its rolls. At the end of the period it was a boys' school having 85 boys and 27 girls.

3. The statistics given below show the state of affairs for the quinquennium.

		of	Numł	er of sc	bolars	Direct	Number o	
Year	Number schools	Boys	Girls	Total	expendi- ture	-qualified teachers	Remarke	
	· · ·					Rs.		
1921-22		'1	26	: 84	⁰⁹ 60	6,224	<u>.</u>	
1922-23	•••	1	- 43	41	⁻¹ 84	÷ 4,6 68	5	
1923-24	· •••	1	25	82	-67	4,553	S S	
1924-25		1	· 23	27	~49	5,333	- <u>3</u>	
1925-26		1	38	29	67	5,611	35	
1926-27	***	ŀ	85	27	62	5,774		

It will be seen that there has been remarkably little fluctuation, with the exception of the years 1922-24. There is a small increase of two in the roll, but the average attendance is said to be much better than at the beginning of the quinquennium.

The number of teachers has risen from four to five and of certificated teachers from three to four.

Direct expenditure has gone up by Rs. 550 or by 10 per cent. approximately in the five years. 'The increase is due to the engagement of an additional teacher. It is satisfactory to read that the debit balance of this institution has decreased from Rs. 10,213-13-3 in 1922 to Rs. 9,634-13-0 in 1927. The whole of this decrease has been brought about in the past year and amounts to Rs. 885-1-0 for the 12 months.

4. The building has been improved at a cost of Rs. 515 and the equipment increased at a cost of Rs. 390 during the period under review.

5. The school gives a sound primary education. It also prepares pupils for the Punjab European Middle School Examination.

The Reverend Mother Superior considers that the annual examination results of the last year were generally satisfactory and mentions the success of the entertainment given at the annual prize distribution when the children were complimented on their performance by Lady Bolton who gave away the prizes. The pupils of this school also exhibited specimens of their work in drawing, needle-work and painting at the Peshawar Arts Exhibition in 1922-23. Several of their exhibits were highly commended.

Private unrecognized institutions -

6. The following statement shows the fluctuations during the quinquennium :--

-		Ι	Nu	nber	of ac	hools		Number of scholars					
Year		Hazara Peahawar Kohat Bannu D. I.		Total	Hazara	Ревћачњг	Kohat	Bannu	D. I. Khan	Total			
1921-22		31	86	14	65	88	234	492	1,289	875	973	1,390	4,519
1922-23	••••	43	41	18	112	74	28 8	756	2,616	360	1,208	1,805	6,245
1928-24		40	62	20	119	84	325	760	3,520	878	1,684	1,365	7,707
1924-25	، ۱۹۰	38	51	8	108	54	259	695	3,212	139	1,403	994	6,443
1925- 26	•••	100	47	. 5	87	126	365	2,083	2,837	221	1,020	1,942	8,103
1926-27		80	44		97	55	286	1,653	2,677		1,229	1,083	6,642

7. In considering these figures it has to be remembered that the returns, which are submitted by patwaris, are unreliable. There is no inspection of these schools by the department; and it may be doubted whether many of them keep such a thing as an admission or attendance register. Hence all numerical statements must be accepted with great reserve.

The second point is that there are two well-defined classes of institution. The first is the indigenous oriental languages or the religious school, which has had, and will probably continue to have, a considerable vogue in this Province. The second is the "azad" school as it is called. By this term is meant a "non-co-operating" school. These schools for the most part are the offspring of the non-co-operation movement of some seven years ago. The objects and aims of the two classes of school are widely different as the following remarks will show.

8. Bearing these two points in mind a perusal of the statement shows that these unrecognized institutions have undergone remarkable visissitudes during the last five years. The number of schools was 234 at the beginning of the period, rose to 325 by 1924, fell in 1925 to 259, rose to 365 last year and was 286 at the end of the time. The reported number of pupils also varied in the same violent way, being 4,519, 7,707, 6,443, 8,103 and 6,642 respectively in the years just previously named.

It is difficult to assign any reasons for this fluctuation; and considering the insecure statistical basis it would not be of great advantage to attempt this.

9. As to the nature of instruction given by these schools it is reported that on 31 March last 19 schools were giving advanced instruction in Arabic and Persian to 734 scholars. In 1922, 607 pupils were reported to be attending the same number of schools. The advanced study of Sanskrit on the other hand seems to have become less popular for whereas there were 168 scholars in four such schools five years ago, there is now only one school with the meagre roll of 10 pupils.

Indian vernaculars also seem to have fewer adherents so far as this kind of school be concerned. The number of schools teaching these languages declined from 15 to eight, and that of pupils from 441 to 200.

The religious school, in which the Ko: an and theological works are studied, became distinctly more common. In 1922, 3, 03 scholars were taught in 196 schools, but in 1927 the respective numbers were 5,111 and 254.

10. So far, 282 unrecognized schools belor ging to the class of oriental languages or religious school have been discussed. The remaining four schools are of the other, *i.e.* the "azad" type. 587 boys are reported as being in these schools at the end of last Marcu, whereas a year previously 47 such schools were supposed to be in existence with a total strength of 2,837 boys.

11. The origin of these schools has already been mentioned. Their history seems to run on easily recognized lines. There is much enthusiasm at the start, promises of financial support are lavishly made, extravagant prospects of a new and almost ideal kind of education are held out;—and the school starts. The initial enthusiasm wears off, financial support is precarious and diminishing, the education imparted is mostly an inferior imitation of what is given is recognized schools and the decline begins. The trouble is accentuated by faulty accusts, inefficiency of staff and mismanagement by the promoters. It can now be said with a fair amount of accuracy that these schools are with few exceptions either dead or languishing. Some, notably the Islamia Anglo-Vernacular Technical School at Nowshers Kalan, have come into the fold, while the managers of others are reported to be divided as to the desirability of applying for recognition.

12. At the same time it is only fair to say that two schools of this kind are reported to be doing well. One is a school at Utmanzai in the Peshawar District which is said to give special attention to Pashtu. The school is apparently affiliated to the Azad University called Jamia-j-millia, and the courses of this university are said to be popular among the sons of the poorer orthodox Mussalmans.

The wealthier boys, however, are not neglected for —however this be possible — the school is alleged to prepare pupils for the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate Examination of the Punjab University. Presumably the boys are "private candidates," if this report is to be accepted. It is noteworthly that this "azad" school gives the same prominence to English as the ordinary school.

There is another school at Bhanamari (district Peshawar) which is unusual. It is a primary school of about 300 boys, and has an orphanage and boarding-house attached to it. The curriculum is much the same as in regular schools, but theology receives special attention. Words of command in physical training are given in Arabic. The upper class boys wear a uniform consisting of a black coat and Turkish cap.

13. As stated before, the movement generally appears to be declining. It is a great pity that the zeal which was shown in making these mistaken efforts was wasted and that, considerable financial resources were frittered away. The Province would have been better off in education if the promoters of these schools had diverted their energies into more useful channels.

78

CHAPTER VIII

THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

1. Under this title which is that usually given to this chapter in the annual reports on the progress of education in this Province is included the information required under the heading "professional education" in the quinquennial review of the Government of India. The title of narrower scope has been retained because in the North West Frontier Province the training of teachers is the only kind of professional education that is given whether by Government or by private bodies.

2. Candidates for the medical, engineering, legal and other professions have to go outside the Province for their professional training. But this is no hardship. It would be futile to attempt to start and maintain separate Provincial institutions of this sort in the North West Frontier Province. The demand for the training would not justify the enormous expense that would be incurred.

Further arrangements already exist whereby selected students from the North West Frontier Province can be sent to the King Edward Medical College at Lahore or to the Medical School, Amritsar, for training in the medical profession; to the Thomason College, Roorkee, and to the School of Engineering, Rasul, for training in various branches of civil engineering. North West Frontier Province boys are also taken by the School of Mines, Dhanbad; by the Maclagan Engineering College, Lahore; also by the Forest College, Dehra Dun. Candidates for Sandhurst and for the Prince of Wales' Royal Military College, Dehra Dun, are regularly nominated from this Province. Occasionally a student finds his way to the Agricultural College, Lyallpur, for training in scientific agriculture; and law students can without difficulty gain admission to the Law College at Lahore.

Apart from the nomination of several candidates for Sandhurst and

Dehra Dun and excluding candidates for the legal profession, between 50 and 60 North West Frontier Province boys have been selected for training as doctors and engineers in the quinquennium.

Thus it cannot be said that opportunity of acquiring a professional education is lacking. Whether the boy wishes to be a soldier, a doctor, civil, mechanical, electrical or mining engineer, a lawyer, an agricultural or forestry expert the way is open to him.

The training of teachers -

3. Professional education of this kind has been given throughout the quinquennium, both to men and women candidates for the profession. Its vicissitudes are described below :---

Men —

At the beginning of the quinquennium there were in the Province facilities for the training both of primary and secondary. (vernacular and anglo-vernacular) school teachers. The department prescribed courses and conducted the training and examination of the following classes of candidates, viz. (1) junior-vernacular, (2) senior-vernacular and (3) junior anglo-vernacular. There was no training of teachers of special subjects but for two or three years of the quinquennium a departmental examination for the "Drawing Master's Certificate" continued to exist. In consequence, however, of the extremely unsatisfactory nature of this examination, for which it was impossible to offer any training, it was abolished.

English teachers -

The junior anglo-vernacular training class was held at the Government Training College, Peshawar, and was in the personal charge of the principal of that institution, then Mr. G. H. Geach, an Indian Educational Service officer. It was a small class consisting of seven pupils in 1921-22 and of six in 1922-23. The examination for the certificate was conducted by the department. The small size of the class meant that each pupil received much individual attention, which was to his benefit. It is interesting to note that practically all the pupils of this class have made good in their profession.

This class came to an end in March 1923 owing to retrenchment, whereby Mr. Geach's services were transferred to the Punjab, and no Indian Educational Service officer was appointed to succeed him. The closing of the class was regretted at the time. In view, however, of the many-sided training which a school master now requires but which the North West Frontier Province could not possibly give him, I now feel convinced that the loss of the individual training which the old North West Frontier Province class gave so well has been more than made up by the wider life that a Punjab institution can and does afford.

To take the place of this junior anglo-vernacular class negotiations were immediately begun with the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) to arrange for the training of junior anglovernacular candidates from this Province in the institutions of the Punjab. These were successful; and since 1923-24 our junior anglovernacular candidates have profited by the kindness of the Government of the neighbouring province. The maximum number of candidates from this Province is 10 per annum. Each man receives a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem and the Local Administration pays to the Punjab Government an "overhead" charge for each of its stipendiaries. This charge varies from year to year according to the total number of men under training.

By this arrangement since 1923-24, 24 men have been sent for training of whom 21 have gained certificates.

4. The North West Frontier Province has never had a training class for the Senior Anglo-Vernacular Certificate or for the degree of Bachelor of Teaching. All our candidates have been sent to the Central Training College, Lahore. The Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) has added to its other kindnesses by admitting two stipendiaries from this Province every year without making any charge for the cost of their stipends. If, however, we send more than two men per annum this charge has to be met but only for the additional students. Each stipendiary admitted to the Senior Anglo-Vernacular or B.T. class of the Central Training College, Lahore, receives a stipend of Re. 25 per mensem to cover his fees for tuition and boarding. The cost of training exclusive of stipend is between Rs. 550 and Rs. 650 per men.

The number of men sent to these classes during the period under review was seven, of whom all were successful.

5. Both of these arrangements have proved economical and beneficial. The training received, especially at the Central Training. College, Lahore, is wide and thorough, and is better than this Province could possibly afford to give.

The Punjab Government (Ministry of Education) has merited the thanks of the Local Administration for its repeated help in the last five years. Had it not been for this timely aid the difficulties over the supply of teachers for the higher grades would have been insuperable.

Vernacular teachers -

6. The Training College, Peshawar, provides for the professional training of senior and junior vernacular teachers. The arrangements for the former are briefly described below. Throughout the quinquennium there has been a class for 20 senior vernacular teachers.

These 20 men are selected from those junior vernacular teachers who have passed their qualifying examination in the first division and since taking their certificate have served to the satisfaction of the department for two years in a recognized school or in a department of a recognized school. The selected men receive a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem for the period of their training.

7. The course of study is laid down, and the examination is conducted, by the Education Department. The examination itself is open to private candidates nominated by the Education Department after a sentiny of each case on its merits.

The examination is held yearly in March and the successful candidates are thereafter eligible for employment at senior vernacular rates of pay throughout the Province. Here it may be mentioned that while retrenchment was the order of the day, many men holding senior vernacular certificates were employed in junior vernacular grades. The recent expansion, however, has offered better prospects to such teachers and for the next five years it is not likely that there will be any senior vernacular masters in junior vernacular posts. The statistical table given later in this chapter will show the number of men who qualified themselves in each year. For the whole period the total is 125.

8. The junior vernacular teacher is produced in larger numbers. He is required in primary schools and in the primary departments of secondary schools. As most of the primary and vernacular middle schools are in villages it follows that the man himself is commonly of the agriculturist class; also that his training should be adapted to the life of the community in which his work will lie.

The minimum general qualification for a candidate is the certificate awarded on the Vernacular Middle School Examination. It is noteworthy that towards the end of the quinquennium boys who had passed the Anglo-Vernacular Middle or even the Matriculation Examination came forward as candidates. The selection of candidates is now made after a competitive test, conducted in each district by the Inspector of Vernacular Education. Selected candidates join the Training College in April, each with a stipend of Rs. 15 per mensem for the period of training. At the close of their training in a course prescribed by the department they are examined, and the successful men receive the Junior Vernacular Certificate entitling them to be employed at the rates of pay (Rs. 25-2/2-35) sanctioned for junior vernacular teachers.

9. The statement given in this chapter shows the yearly outturn of the junior vernacular class. Here it is sufficient to say that 343 primary school teachers were successfully trained during the period under review.

All these arrangements for the training of teachers are to be understood as applying to men of Indian nationality. There are no arrangements for the training of Europeans, one of the reasons being that there is no European school requiring such trained men. The one European school in the Province is staffed by women-teachers, those who are trained having received this instruction either in Europe or in some other part of India.

10. The foregoing paragraphs have described the conditions and arrangements for the training of men-teachers. It now remains to examine the machinery whereby this training is conducted.

At the beginning of the period teachers were trained not only at the Training College, Peshawar (junior anglo-vernacular and senior vernacular classes) but at the normal school attached thereto (junior vernacular class), and in training classes attached to various Government high schools (Abbottabad, Kohat and Dera Ismail Khan). Owing to retrenchment, however, in 1923-24 all these outlying classes and the junior anglo-vernacular class at the Training College were abolished, and the training of teachers was concentrated in the Training College, Peshawar, which from that year has contained only a senior vernacular and a double-sectioned junior vernacular class. The number of stipends was correspondingly reduced.

11. The Training College and Normal School at the opening of the quinquennium occupied buildings rented from the Islamia College, Penhawar, and used the middle and primary classes of the collegiate school as practising schools. By December 1923, however, this arrangement came to an end, and the combined institution moved to its new home on the Jamrud Road just opposite the Islamia College. The new building is usually fine and it is doubtful whether any senior or junior vernacular class in India is better housed. There is ample teaching accommodation, including a science laboratory, library and a large hall. Boarding arrangements for a total of 120 students with quarters for the staff also exist. The great defect is the absence . of water for the irrigation of the grounds. This most important point was not settled when the building was first projected and up to the present it has been impossible to achieve anything to provide a supply of water to irrigate the grounds. Water for drinking and domestic purposes has had to be brought by friendly arrangement from the Islamia College, but no more than this can be given.

At the time of writing it is satisfactory to know that yet another attempt to bring water at a reasonable cost is being made. This, if successful, should console the principal of the college who from his stony barren plot now looks across the road to the waving green of the trees and shrubs in the grounds of the Islamia College.

Courses and training -

12. As stated above the courses for both the senior vernacular and junior vernacular classes are prescribed by the department. The senior vernacular course has been scrutinized in the quinquennium but only minor revisions were found necessary. This is not the case with the junior vernacular course which was substantially revised during the period under review. Pashtu is now a language to be studied by the would-be primary school master and the whole course is designed not simply to give him professional training but to improve his general education. An experiment, unfortunately never completed, was made in 1925-26 whereby the junior vernacular course was to extend over two instead of over one year. The special idea was to improve the candidate's general knowledge. But before even one batch of candidates could be thus trained the first wave of expansion came and it was necessary at once to revert to the old one-year course in order to provide enough teachers for the new schools. The class then assembled was given a final intensive training for two months or so and was examined on one year's work. The Islamia Collegiate School (classes V to VIII) provides the practising school for the senior vernacular class as before; but for the junior vernacular class a practising school is now held in the Training College itself, the district board school at Safed-Dheri having been moved to the college building for this purpose.

13. The percentage of successful students is very high as the statistical statement of this chapter shows; but this by no means

implies that the product of the Training College attains the maximum of efficiency. It was found in the last year of the quinquennium that the institution of a competitive entrance test and the revision of the course of instruction had not been sufficient to raise the level of attainment. Other steps were taken which need not here be mentioned and it is hoped that the masters to be sent out from the Training College in the new quinquencium will be of a higher standard than those of 1922 to 1927 and that the cry of inspecting officers for more efficient teachers will be stilled.

Physical training instructors -

14. Before concluding this section of the report mention should be made of the training of instructors of physical training. There was no possibility at the opening of the quinquennium of training such men within the Province. The old-fashioned drill master reigned supreme and as a result the general state of physical education was deplorable. A small recurring grant was sanctioned by the Government of India and, again by the kindness of the Punjab Government (Ministry of Education), successive batches of selected drill masters were annually sent down to the Punjab to receive an intensive training on modern lines. The North West Frontier Province men did well and the standard of physical education has been greatly raised. These arrangements served their purpose and came to an end during the quinquennium, but in the last year under review an advanced class for "supervisors of physical education " was instituted by the Punjab authorities. Candidates for this class must be of at least junior anglovernacular standard and must undergo a six months' course at Lahore. The North West Frontier Province was able to send two men to this course and one of them passed. It is hoped to continue the arrangement in future years and eventually to use the services of the men so trained as district supervisors of physical education. If this proposal be accepted it will not be long before we are able to train our own instructors and to hold "refresher" courses at suitable centres and times.

Statistics-

15. The cost of training a male teacher in the normal school fell from Rs. 341-1-5 in 1921-22 to Rs. 313-9-7 in 1926-27. The decline in the cost is due to the retrenchment and concentration described in paragraphs 4 and 11 of this chapter.

The figures given in the statement immediately below illustrate the general remarks made in the foregoing section. The only points now to be mentioned are as follow, viz. (a) the successive declines between 1921-22 and 1924-25 are due to general retrenchment. (b) The sharp decline in expenditure in 1925-26 is due to a reduction in the staff of the Training College in the summer of 1925 and to the inception of the experimental two-year course for which only half the usual number of stipendiaries could be admitted if stipends were to be kept at the sanctioned limit. (c) The rise in the last year of the period is explained by the reversion to the old one-year course for junior vernacular teachers and by the filling up of one post on the staff temporarily put

in abeyance in 1925-26 :---

		Numb	er of in tions	ıstita-	Numb	er of se	sholars	Dire	et erpend	Ber			1	
			pue			and			p u s		d teach	utar)		
Year	Training College	Normal School training classes	Total	Training College	Normal School training classes	Total	Training College	Normal School , training classes	Total	Number of qualified teachers	Jurior anglo-vernscular	Senior vernacular	Junior vernecular	
								Rø.	Rs.	Rs.				
1921-23		1	4	5	33	98	129	41,031	86,160	77,181	19 14	9	20 20	<u>68</u> 85
1922-23		1	3	4	26	69	95	32,165	31,763	63,918	$\frac{11}{13}$	50	20 20	<u>58</u> 69
1923-24		1	1	3	21	63	84	27,939	. 21,557	49,49 8	9 10		<u>21</u> 21	<u>53</u> 63
1924-25		1	1	2	. 31	63	63	23,406	21, 6 78	45,083	9 1 <u>0</u>		17	<u>89</u> 76
1925-26		1	1	3	19	30	49	23,249	16,578	39,827	7 8		27	<u>32</u> 86
1926-27		1	1	2	18	65	83	22,239	3 0,38 4	42,623	<u>8)</u> 8		20	<u>83</u> 70

In the year 1923-24 the junior anglo-vernacular class was abolished.

This concludes the report on the training of men-teachers.

Women ----

16. This branch of professional training was carried on under most depressing conditions for the first two or three years of the quinquennium.

At the opening of the period arrangements for training of women came to an end as the Government Normal School for Women was one of the first activities to be curtailed under retrenchment. This took place in September 1922. The batch of students under training had to be sent out after partially completing their course and after passing a special test framed to suit their attainments.

This was all the more unfortunate as it coincided with the beginning of the increased public demand for the education of girls. Just at the time when more teachers began to be needed our own supply had to be cut off.

The difficulty was met for the time by sending a few selected candidates to Labore for their professional training, — another case of the help given by the Punjab. Under these arrangements two senior vernacular and two junior vernacular teachers were trained. Later two private institutions were opened in the North West Frontier Province for the training of girls for the profession of teachers.

These two classes continued for the rest of the quinquennium to be the main source of the supply of women-teachers.

17. The first body to take action was the Church of England Zenana Mission, Peshawar, which opened a training class for senior vernacular teachers in connection with its girls' school in 1924-25. This class is attended by Muslim girls. It was followed by the Arya Samaj of Dera Ismail Khan, which opened a similar class at the Arya Kanya Middle School, Dera Ismail Khan. This second class came into existence in 1925-26. The pupils are Hindus. Both of these institutions were aided by a grant towards the cost of maintaining the necessary staff and by the allotment of a limited number of stipends for pupils. The grant provides for a certain number of stipends and contributes towards the cost of the staff. The grant paid in 1926-27 was Rs. 6,972. The course of instruction followed in both classes is prescribed and the qualifying examination is conducted by the Punjab Education Department. The period of training is for two years. The qualification for admission is the possession of the girls' middle school examination certificate. Each girl receives a stipend of Rs. 20 per mensem.

The Church of England Zenana Mission School class did extraordinarily well in the 1926 examination. Five candidates were sent up and all passed, one Anwar Sultan, being second on the combined list for the two provinces. The result for 1927 was four out of four. The class at Dera Ismail Khan has a roll of 10 students — all Hindus. The first batch of candidates appeared in the 1927 examination and five passed out of a total of 10.

18. The foregoing paragraphs deal with senior vernacular teachers. It is satisfactory to be able to record that private enterprise did something as well to assist in the supply of junior vernacular teachers. The Arya Kanya Pathshala, Dera Ismail Khan, has the distinction of having endeavoured to supply this need. In September 1926 this institution opened a junior vernacular class for 13 students. Of these 10 receive stipends of Rs. 14 per mensem each from Provincial revenues and two from the local widows' education fund. This class will cease to exist in all probability in 1928 when its students take their examination. The reason for the closing of these aided classes is that under the five-year programme of educational expansion the Government Normal School for Women, Peshawar, has been revived in the current year and it is expected that this larger public institution will be able for some years to meet the demand both for senior and junior vernacular teachers.

19. The statistics for the quinquennium call for little comment in view of what has already been said on this subject. The institution that existed in 1921-22 was the former Government Normal Schoo for Women closed in September 1922. Those mentioned for 1924-2

Tear	 Number of schools	Number of scholars	Direct expenditure	Qualified teachers
			Rs.	
1921-22	 1	80	3,874	3
1924-25	 1	6	٠	ł
1925-2 6	 2	22	5,937	2
1926-27	 2	28	8,425	*

and the remaining years are the two aided classes that have been described :---

• No separate figure was returned by the manager but expenditure was included in the statistical returns of the Anglo-Vernacular Aided Church of England Zenana Mission Middle School, Peshawar.

The department owes much to Miss Littlewood, the Inspectress, for her successful efforts to obtain trained teachers; to Miss Taylor and Miss Price of the Church of England Zenana Mission School, Peshawar, and to the managers of the Arya Kanya Pathshala, Dera Ismail Khan, for the enterprising manner in which they helped to produce the type of teacher required.

General-

The training of teachers is now on a better footing than at the opening of the period. The difficult time of retrenchment has been passed and prospects for the new quinquennium are more favourable. There ought to be not only more but better teachers, and special attention will be given to this vital need.

85

CHAPTER IX

EDUCATION IN AGENCIES

1. There are five political agencies educationally connected with the North West Frontier Province, if the Sherani country be included. These are the Malakand, the Khyber, the Kurram, the Tochi (North Waziristan) and the Sherani country. Education in the agencies is under the control, and is financed from the budgets of the respective political agents. The Education Department inspects all the public schools, with the solitary exception of those in the Khyber Agency, and advises on educational matters including finance.

2. The quinquennium under review shows that though the agencies are still well in the rear of the settled districts so far as educational progress is concerned they have felt the reaction, and that geographically remote and isolated as some of them may be, there has been a distinctly healthy advance. It is probable that the quinquennium of 1927-32 will show still greater progress.

3. The general state of education in these five agencies at the beginning and end of the period under review is indicated by the figures of the following abstract :---

Ŷеъг	Number of public schools	Number of scholars in public schools	Number of private schools	Number of scholars in private schools	Total number of schools	Total number of scholars	Expenditure on public schools
1921-22	82	1,507	27	419	59	1,926	Rs. 41,025
1926-27	34	1.922	24	403	68	2,325	49,406

The number of public schools has not shewn any great increase, as there were only 34 schools at the end as against 32 at the opening of the period. But the number of pupils in public schools tells quite another story. In the last five years this has gone up by 415 from 1,507 in 1922, or by nearly 28 per cent., a figure which compares favourably with the increase in the settled districts. Private unrecognized schools declined both in number and enrolment. The schools went down from 27 to 24, and the pupils decreased from 419 to 403. As stated elsewhere, however, the figures for private schools are notoriously unreliable. 4. The expenditure on public schools rose from Rs. 41,025 in 1921-22 to Rs. 49,406 in 1926-27. This increase, amounting to nearly 20.5 per cent., shows that in spite of the financial troubles of the opening years it has been found possible to provide funds for the development of education in agencies in a proportion that bears comparison with the expenditure in settled districts, though the totals of the two are widely different.

5. The three agencies, Malakand, Kurram and Tochi, have all shared in the expansion. On the other hand the Khyber Agency and the Sherani country, in both of which education can only just be said to exist, have "marked time". But as will be seen from the paragraphs dealing with these two areas, the combined totals would not be greatly effected by an increase of 100 per cent. or by the total cessation of any educational facilities in either.

6. This report has no returns to give as to education in South Waziristan, but it is worth noting that there is a demand for schools in the Mahsud country and that a few primary schools have already begun to work. The next quinquennial therefore, if not the next annual, report, should be able to show progress in this, the latest field to be opened.

Kurram -

7. The following paragraphs deal with the progress of education in individual agencies. The first to be described is the Kurram, which possesses an old and well established anglo-vernacular middle school at Parachinar.

Year		Anglo-verna - cular middle schools		Public primary schools		Unrecognised schools for boys		Total		Number of boys learning English in Farachinar School	stal expenditure on public instruction	of qualified in public	Anglo-veruacular middle school examination result
		N0.	Roll	No.	Roll	No.	Roll	No.	Boll	Number of English i school	Total exp public in	Number teachers schools	Anglo-veru school result
											Bs.		ſ
1921-22 .		1	221	12	857	9	180	22	958	61	\$1,198	$\frac{15}{34}$	
1922-23 .	•	1	234	12	524	4	55	17	813	73	19,759	$\frac{16}{35}$	
1923-24		1	227	13	568	2	81	16	876	82	19,212	<u>18</u> 38	7
1924 25	•	1	228	13	661	5	103	19	892	90	19,524	<u>20</u> 83	7
1925- 2 6		1	231	13	504	1	12	16	837	96	19,705	21 81	6 13
1926-27 .		1	210	13	612	3	61	17	893	92	20,213	2 2 3 3	5 10

A statistical statement which gives very full information will be found below :---

8. The Parachinar Anglo-Vernacular Middle School has a block of well-constructed buildings for class-rooms and possesses a boarding-

house that is at least of average standard. It has done good work throughout the quinquennium. The decline of two in its roll, *viz.* from 221 to 219 is not material. It is in fact an advantage, as the school enrolment has been too large throughout the period for comfort.

A proposal to put up an additional block for the primary classes is under consideration at the present time. The important feature of the returns for this school is their indication of the growing demand for English education. The rise in the number of boys learning English from 61 in 1921-22 to 92 in 1926-27, or just over 50 per cent., is a convincing proof that in the Kurram people are as desirous of obtaining this class of education as they are in the areas much nearer India proper.

9. The number of public primary schools rose by one — a new school having been opened at Bagzai in 1923-24. The pupils in such schools increased from 557 to 612 or by 55. This increase of practically 10 per cent. is not so great as in the districts, but the average enrolment per school has gone up a little during the last five years. There is a heavy decline in the numbers and the strength of private schools, as the table shows. It is more than possible that this decline is due to the general appreciation of the education given in the public schools. The fall in the total number of pupils in both kinds of schools is due solely to the decay of the private school. In view of the rise in the figures for public schools this is not a matter for regret, It is worth noting that though there is no girls' school in this or any other agency there are 33 little girls attending various boys' primary schools.

10. The efficiency of the staff has improved. In 1921 only 13 out of 34 teachers were trained men, but in 1926-27 there were 22 such teachers out of a total of 33. This proportion, viz. 66 per cent. of trained teachers is more satisfactory.

11. Expenditure, as the statement shows, went down a little. The fall is due to economies in items of indirect expenditure.

Buildings and equipment -

12. Where Government has provided a building the accommodation is both reasonable and sanitary. Rented buildings, such as those at Hassan Ali Qila and Basattu, are poor and unsuitable. The equipment on the whole may be classed as fairly satisfactory.

Instruction -

13. The anglo-vernacular middle school at Parachinar does fairly well in the anglo-vernacular middle school examination, its percentage of success in the last examination being 50. Several primary schools have received unsatisfactory reports and the political agent has made special local arrangements to improve the supervision and control of these schools.

Discipline -

14. There is nothing whatever to show any deterioration of this. It is interesting to note that of the 892 scholars in the valley no less than 808 were residents of this agency. In 1921-22 the corresponding figures were 958 and 787. These figures show that it is the people of the valley and not mere visitors who make use of the educational facilities afforded.

15. The school population consists mainly of Mussalmans, of whom on 31 March last there were 757 as compared with 98 Hindus, 36 Sikhs and one of another creed.

16. An interesting feature of the Kurram schools is the prominence given to Pashtu, which forms part of the school course for primary classes. The subject is said to be well taught. There is also a Pashtu newspaper called the "Kurram Times" which is largely produced by the Head Master of the Parachinar School under the guidance and supervision of the political agent (Major E. W. Noel).

Malakand -

17. The statistical statement for this agency is given immediately below :---

	Numb	er of s	chools	Numbe	er of sche ading in	olars		qualified	echolare ish	Resa lts	
Теат	Secondary	Primary	Total	Secondary:	Primary	Total	Expenditure	Number of teachers	Number of te learning English	Vernson la r m i d d l e examination	Anglo-ver-a- cular middle examination
							Rs.				
1921-23	1	8	9	120	268	388	14,431	1 <u>0</u> 16	8		 ·
1922-23	1	8	9	174	268	442	12,249	$\frac{11}{16}$	18	101	
1923-24	1	8	9	185	254	439	9,833	$\frac{10}{16}$	46	1.1	
1924-25	1	8	8	215	295	510	11,425	14 19	53	23	53
1925-26	Ι.	8	9	197	362	559	10,459	$\frac{14}{17}$	50		<u>5</u> 5
1926 - 27	1	8	9	182	347	529	16,508	17	52	<u>0</u> 3	26

Of the 529 pupils on 31 March 1927, 467 were Muhammadans, 46 Hindus and 16 Sikhs. The number of schools remained unchanged during the quinquennium, but it is satisfactory to note an increase in the number of boys at school, *viz.* from 388 in 1921-22 to 529 in 1926-27. This improvement of 141 represents a growth of over 36 per cent. in the full period. The highest figure for enrolment was in 1925-26 when the total reached 559. Even if this point be neglected the increase is distinctly satisfactory. It is very likely that the drop of 30 between 1925-26 and 1926-27 is due to the developments in Swat which are mentioned below.

18. The increase in expenditure from Rs. 14,431 to Rs. 16,508 is substantial. It is mainly due to the conversion of the Thana School from a vernacular middle with "optional" English classes into a regular anglo-vernacular middle school.

19. The growth of English education is remarkable, especially when it is remembered that there are now facilities for learning English in a Swat State school. An increase of 650 per cent. in the number of boys learning English is convincing proof of the demand for a full anglo-vernacular middle school in this agency.

20. The teaching staff shows much improvement in numbers and qualifications. The increase in numbers is due to the conversion of the Thana School, and the improvement in qualifications arises from the policy of appointing trained men in preference to untrained, whenever and wherever possible.

21. As mentioned above the one secondary school at Thana was a vernacular middle school with "optional" English classes. This arrangement was a failure and, as soon as the time of retrenchment had begun to pass away, efforts were made to convert the school into a full anglo-vernacular middle school. Sanction was received in the last year of the quinquennium and a provision of Rs. 6,832 was allotted for the purpose. Of this sum Rs. 3,400 were for capital outlay on buildings and furniture and the balance for recurring expenditure on the four additional teachers required. The Thana School is not yet a model middle school but there is no comparison whatever between its condition in 1927 and that of 1922.

Buildings and equipment -

22. On the whole the schools of this agency have satisfactory buildings and equipment, though Thana still needs improvement if, as is likely, it grows in popularity.

Instruction -

23. Improvement is to be expected at Thana, which suffered for some time during the quinquennium from inefficiency. The other schools are doing good work.

General-

24. The financial condition of the teachers employed has been greatly improved by the establishment of a provident fund on lines similar to those sanctioned for the employees of district boards in the settled areas of the Province. This came into force in the last year of the quinquennium, but to bring the educational establishment of this agency more on to a level with those of the Kurram and Tochi which had enjoyed provident fund benefits for many years, a special provision of Rs. 1,430 was made, whereby teachers of 10 or more years' service, became entitled to retrospective benefits. Now all the educational employees in the three agencies named enjoy equal conditions of service in this respect.

25. Before concluding the report on the Malakand Agency mention must be made of interesting educational developments in the territory ruled by the Wali of Swat. A very considerable change is coming over that state in which at the opening of the quinquennium no secular schools are known to have existed. A definite educational policy has lately been adopted by the Wali with the result that by the end of 1926-27 an anglo-vernacular middle school was working at Saidu Sharif, and nine primary schools at other convenient places. Further developments are to follow, but enough has been said to show that a vigorous beginning has been made.

The school at Saidu Sharif was opened in 1925-26 and was recognized in 1926-27, with effect from 1 September 1925. On 31 March 1927 there were 242 pupils on the roll of whom 29 were learning English. The expenditure is reported as having been Rs. 5,402. A staff of nine masters was employed four only of whom held certificates. This is not a sufficient proportion of trained men. The school sent up four boys for the anglo-vernacular middle examination of whom all passed - a most encouraging start! The building and equipment of the school are reported to be below the standard required, and efforts are necessary to improve both. It may be noted that the Government of India sanctioned in 1926-27 a lump sum grant of Rs. 5,000 towards the cost of erecting a suitable building and a recurring grant of Rs. 1,800 towards the maintenance of the primary department of this school.

The Wazir of the State acts as Education Minister but the procedure adopted for technical advice and inspection is as follows. The schools of the Swat State, at the request of the ruler, have been placed under the direct supervision of the Education Department, and sanction has been given to the appointment of the Assistant District Inspector of Schools, Mardan, to tour for about a month each year in the state and generally to act as the department's local representative for educational matters connected with the state.

Tochi (North Waziristan)-

26. The returns for this agency show very little variation during the quinquennium. In 1921-22 there were six public and 18 private schools with respective enrolments of 231 and 239 pupils. Two out of eight teachers held certificates of training. The expenditure on public schools was Rs. 4,265. By the end of the period four public and 21 private schools were in existence, while the enrolment was in the former 220 and in the latter 3+2 pupils. A total staff of six teachers was employed, two only being holders of certificates. The expenditure was Rs. 5,262. The increase in expenditure is attributed to the payment of incremental salaries also to outlay on buildings and on scholarships.

27. The foregoing paragraph might be taken as showing stagnation. Such however is not the case. In 1924 on the invitation of the political agent, who was not satisfied with the condition of things educational, I visited with him all the schools in the agency and a rudimentary policy was evolved. A lower middle school, with boarding-house, is to be opened in Miranshah serai and financial provision has been made for it to the extent of some Rs. 16,000 including capital outlay. The next five years ought to show a distinct improvement.

28. The buildings and equipment of the Tochi schools are satisfactory on the whole. Discipline is reported to be well maintained. The main difficulty is that of securing trained men to serve as teachers. A proportion of two out of six is not at all satisfactory. The District Inspector of Schools, Bannu, suggests the establishment of two scholarships to be awarded to suitable boys of the agency schools who may be found willing to take up teaching as their work. This suggestion is worth consideration.

29. As in the Kurram Muhammadans predominate in the schools, there being on 31 March last 479 Muhammadans to 83 Hindus.

Khyber -

	Year		Number of schools	Number of scholars	Expenditure	Teachers	
	<u></u>						
		1			Bs.		
1921-22	•••		3	90	820	3	
1922-23			2	63	588	2	
1928-24	•••		3	73	7:0	3	
1924-25		***	4	110	1,548	4	
1925-26		***	- - -	71	1,548	Ā	
1926-27			5	77	1,598	5	
1000-21		***	J		1,050	0	

30. The returns for this agency are given below :---

Of the 77 pupils on 31 March last 73 were Muhammadans and fou^r were Sikhs.

S1. As stated elsewhere education in the Khyber is a very small business. The statement shows that there are very few boys attending any kind of educational institution. The fact that while the number of schools increased from three to five in the quinquennium and expenditure nearly doubled, the number of pupils fell by 13 shows an unsatisfactory state of affairs. During the quinquennium an effort was made by the Church Missionary Society to maintain a primary school at Jamrud. The department gave a special grant of Rs. 192 per annum in aid of this school but it is regretted that the school had to close through lack of pupils.

The schools that do exist are not open to inspection by this department and nothing can be said about them. It is worth consideration whether in view of the opening of the Khyber Railway and of the present educational awakening the time has not come to take a step forward.

Shirani ocuatry -

32. There is one primary school at Drazinda. Its numbers remain very steady, being 20 at the beginning and 23 at the end of the quinquennium. All the boys are Muhammadans, though in 1923-24 there was one Hindu pupil on the roll. Expenditure on the school rose from Rs. 311 to Rs. 423 during the period. This little school was uninspected for several years owing to the disturbed state of the border. It was only in the latter half of the quinquennium that permission was given for the District Inspector of Schools, Dera Ismail Khan, to visit it.

Trans-border pupils at the Islamia College, Peshawar -

33. For several years it has been customary to give figures showing how many boys from agencies or Tribal Territory are attending the Islamia College or Collegiate School, Peshawar. It must not be supposed, however, that these are the only boys from the areas concerned that are receiving either secondary or collegiate education. The Malakand and the Kurram agencies both have an anglo-vernacular middle school. The Ruler of Swat has a school of the same kind. Apart from these, boys from across the border are to be found singly or in twos and threes in the various high schools from Mansehra in the north to Kulachi in the south. In the Malakand at Thana there is also to be seen the boy scout in his uniform.

34. Subject to the preceding remarks the figures of the transborder boys at the Islamia College and School are given below :---

Name of agen cy	Trans-frontier tracts	Number of 1351-55	Number of 56 etudents 555	Number of 55	Number of 56 students 57	Number of 55 students 95	Namber of 1928-52
 W a n a Agency. Kurtam Tochi K h y ber { Agency. Malakani Mesopotamia 	Sayids Mahsuds Wazirs Turis Afridis Shinwaris Lower Swat Upper Swat Dir Chitral Total	2 3 1 8 8 7 5 39		 5 2 3 9 15 4 5 8 10 1 1 49	4 2 1 15 8 2 7 42	··· 4 3 1 ··· 9 ··· 1 6 2 4 ··· 29	"" 3 1 "16 "" 6 4 5 37

All this means a slow and steady infiltration of more enlightened ideas into the country over the border.

85. In concluding the report on education in the agencies, I have to'offer my hearty thanks to the various political agents, and to other officers of the Political Department connected with these areas, for their friendly co-operation with the Education Department during the last five years.

CHAPTER X

MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES

1. During the quinquennium under review these activities have been mainly confined to two channels, *viz*. the Provincial Educational Conference and the Text-Book Committee. A brief account of the work done by these two bodies is given below.

Provincial Educational Conference --

2. This conference is composed of the managers and head masters of all high schools in the Province, inspecting officers of the Education Department, managers and principals of aided colleges and others interested in education. Among the last-named since 1924 have been representatives of district boards. The conference is held at Peshawar, and the Director of Public Instruction is the president. Meetings have been annual, with the exception of 1925 when it was decided not to hold any session of the conference, as the amount of business forthcoming in that year was insignificant, and did not justify the expenditure of money and time that would have been involved.

3. Apart from giving an opening for the beneficial interchange of ideas, that such meetings may be expected to produce, the North West Frontier Province Conference has done specific pieces of valuable educational work. The curriculum for primary schools was revised by a strong committee during 1923 The committee's proposals were laid before the conference in that year and after some amendments in detail were adopted. The new curriculum was put into force in 1924, and so far has had to be amended only once. Hence it may be claimed that whatever defects in it time may show, it has the support at any rate of those engaged, or interested, in education.

4. Similarly in 1924 the conference adopted a revised curriculum for middle schools (both vernacular and anglo-vernacular). This entriculum also has had to be amended only on one occasion. Experience showed by 1926 that there was a defect in the syllabus for the Middle School Examination so far as drawing was concerned. This subject began to decline in schools. This point was raised at the 1926 session and in view of the importance of drawing as a training for hand and eye the subject was restored to its old position in the syllabus and curriculum.

5. The foregoing may be classed as the most important pieces of work done by the conference, but other items are worthy of mention.

The place of Pashtu as (1) a medium and (2) a subject of instruction in primary schools was thoroughly well discussed in 1923. The conference decided that while Pashtu should be taught to junior vernacular teachers under training, it should not be either a medium or a subject of instruction in primary schools, though it might be used in classes I and II to explain Urdu words and phrases.

The organization of games, the administration of provident funds, the teacher's working week, vocational training, the co-operative credit movement, private tuition by teachers, and the boy scout movement are other important items that have been discussed from time to time. Appendix B to this report shows in greater detail the work done by the last conference (1926). The conference has thoroughly justified its existence and has proved helpful not only to the department but to the cause of education in general.

The Text-Book Committee -

6. This committee came into being in 1918. It is composed of 15 members, nominated by the Chief Commissioner, with the Director of Public Instruction as *ex-officio* president. As the name signifies its work is to examine text-books that are proposed for use in schools. There is no need at this stage of educational progress to dwell on the value of a text-book committee. "Of the making of books there is no end", and there is every need of a strong body of trained opinion to advise on the choice of books, magazines, etc., for school classes and libraries.

7. All books received are examined by sub-committees, each subcommittee being composed of three or more members qualified to give an opinion on the prospective utility of books submitted to them. The reports of sub-committees are made to the annual general meeting of the Text-Book Committee, which is held yearly in December at Peshawar. The publication under consideration is dealt with according to the orders of the full committee, and lists of books prescribed or recommended for use in classes or libraries are published annually and circulated among schools.

8. The post of honorary sccretary was held from 1922 to 1926 by Mr. Abdus Sattar Khan, Officiating Principal of the Training College, Peshawar. The amount of work he had to do in this period is shown by the fact that 980 printed books or manuscripts were received for consideration. Of these 440 were handled in one year (1926-27). Five hundred and fifty-eight books were approved for one purpose or another.

An indication of the many kinds of educational works that come before the Text-Book Committee will be found in appendix A to this report, which contains the proceedings of the last annual meeting (1926). At the end of the meeting in 1926, Mr. Abdus Sattar Khan offered his resignation on the ground of the pressure of official duties. His resignation was accepted with regret and a unanimous vote of thanks to him for his valuable work as honorary secretary was passed by the committee. With this appreciation of Mr. Abdus Sattar Khan's services the writer of this report fully agrees.

9. The new honorary secretary is Khan Sahib Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction He has to help him a joint honorary secretary, vis. M. Nur Elabi, B.A., Head Assistant, General Branch, of the Director's Office.

The thanks of the department are due to those gentlemen who have served or are serving on the Text-Book Committee for all their efforts and particularly for their help as reviewers.

Other activities -

10. During the quinquennium a "Manual of Office Procedure" was drawn up and brought into use in the office (1923). A revised edition of the North West Frontier Province Code was prepared in 1924 and came into force in 1925. Both of these undertakings were very necessary, and I acknowledge with thanks the valuable assistance in their preparation that was rendered by my late personal assistant, Mir Karim Bakhsh, who is now Inspector of Vernacular Education.

11. Another piece of work that was undertaken was the revision of the rules regarding the publication of educational works by officers of the department. Under the new conditions the author concerned, if his work is approved by the Text-Book Committee, has to make an agreement with his publisher in advance, selling his copyright in the work for a term of years for a sum to be named in the agreement. This agreement has to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction. The author's interests are secured in that he parts with his copyright for a limited number of years. If his work proves to be popular he can make a revised agreement for a second term. On the other hand the fact that his remuneration is fixed in advance and is irrespective of the sales of his book protects the public interest.

So far as is known the revised conditions appear to work well.

12. The question of "military scholarships," *i.e.* scholarships awarded to the sons of Indian soldiers who were in the Army between 1914 and 1919, has given much work to the department. The rules and conditions have had to undergo revision twice during the quinquennium. It is probable that these rules have now taken something like their final form, and that merely minor alterations will be needed in future. By about 1937 there should be very little work left to be done in this connection, and by 1942 all expenditure of funds and effort may be expected to have ceased.

13. Finally mention should be made of three reports drawn up by officers of the department for use in the Province. In 1923 Miss G. E. Littlewood, I. E. S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province, was deputed to attend the Imperial Educational Conference in London and the exhibition held in connection therewith. Miss Littlewood submitted a most interesting report on the latter. Her report was read at the Provincial Educational Conference of 1923 and because of its general interest was printed and circulated.

In the same year Mir Karim Bakhsh, then my personal assistant, was sent to the Muhammadan Educational Conference, Aligarh, as representative of the North West Frontier Province Education Department. He also submitted a report on the exhibition held with that conference. Subsequently a number of printed copies of the official proceedings of the conference was purchased and distributed among schools of the Province.

The department also deputed officers to attend the Punjab Educational Exhibition of 1926. Their report has been received and, it is hoped, will form the basis of action in due course.

J. H. TOWLE,

NATHIA GALI, August 3, 1927. Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

APPENDIX A.

Proceedings of the 9th general meeting of the Text-Book Committee, North West Frontier Province, held on 14 December, 1926.

PRESENT!

1. J. H. Towle, Esquire, M.A., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province,— President.

2. Rev. G. Sinker, B.A. (Oxon), Principal, Pennell High School, Bannu.

3. Miss G. E. Littlewood, I. E. S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province.

4. K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Personal Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

5. Qazi Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

6. H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E., Principal, Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

7. Baba Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., B.T., Head Master, R. B. S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar.

8. Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar City.

9. Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu,

10. M. Ghulam Hasan, P. E. S., Officiating Vice-Principal, Government Training College, and Registrar, Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province. 11. Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province.

12. Qazi Inayatullah, B.A., P. E. S., District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar.

13. Maulvi Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Officiating Principal, Government Training College, Peshawar,— Honorary Secretary, Text-Book Committee, North West Frontier Province.

The following members were unable to attend :---

- (1) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar City.
- (2) Rev. C. A. Bender, B.A., Vice-Principal, Edwardes' College, Peshawar,
- (3) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

BUSINESS:

1. The minutes of the last general meeting of the Text-Bock Committee were taken as read and approved.

2. Mr. H. C. Guyer proposed that timely notice should be given to all concerned regarding such text-books as are intended to replace those in use. The President accepted the principle and it was decided that it should be followed in future as far as practicable.

3. Mr. Marsden's letter of 6 February 1926 was placed before the committee. It renewed with a view to further concession, the request already considered at the meeting of 1924 (see paragraph 12 of the proceedings of that year). The question was again discussed, and it was resolved that Macmillan's North West Frontier Province Urdu Readers be allowed as an alternative course till 31 March 1928; after which date, under no circumstances would any application for the extension of the concession be considered; also that the publishers be duly informed of this resolution of tho committee.

4. An application from Messrs. Uttar Chand Kapur and Sons of Lahore, with respect to their series of Urdu Readers named Muraqqa-i-Adab, parts I to IV, to be approved as alternative text-books for middle classes, was read. It was resolved to refer the books to a special Urdu sub-committee consisting of the following gentlemen with power to co-opt other members, if necessary :---

- (1) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province.
- (2) M. Ghulam Hasan, P. E. S., Officiating Vice-Principal, Government Training College, Peshawar.
- (3) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.
- (4) Qızi Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader Peshawar.
- (5) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan Khan, Honorarh Magistrate, Peshawar.

It was also resolved that the opinions of the head masters of anglo-vernacular secondary schools and District Inspectors of Schools in the North West Frontier Province be invited as to the suitability or otherwise of the Urdu Readers now in use, and considered by this select committee.

5. An application from Messrs. Feroz-ud-Din and Sons of Lahore with respect to their Lower Middle Urdu Course, parts I and II, was similarly referred to the special Urdu sub-committee.

6. Talimi Atlases (manuscript in five parts) of the districts in the North West Frontier Province of M. Abdul Bahim Riyaz, B.A., B.T., Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar City, were considered and recommended for use in the III Primary Class of boys' schools and IV Primary Class of girls' schools in the North West Frontier Province subject to the condition that the price per copy is reduced from annas six to a reasonable degree and the general get-up is considered satisfactory. The Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province, suggested that these might prove helpful to girls of the I Primary Class, provided the author brought out these atlases in Hindi and Punjabi.

7. A manuscript "Urdu-ki-Panchwin Kitab," by an author whose identity was not disclosed, was referred to the select Urdu sub-committee.

S. In considering a number of manuscript books a difference of opinion arose as to the meaning of resolution

VIII of the last year's proceedings. It was decided to modify it to the following effect; viz: :---

"Manuscript copies should be circulated for opinion and suggestion to all members of the sub-committee concerned, and not to all members of the Text-Book Committee;"

9. The general list of books received and reviewed during the year, was then laid before the meeting and the recommendations of the Text-Book Committee were recorded in each case.

10. The Honorary Secretary read out a brief report on the working of the Text-Book Committee during the year.

11. The resignation of the Honorary Secretary, Haji Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., who had held this post for the last five years, was accepted with regret.

A hearty vote of thanks to the outgoing Secretary and to Lala Chela Ram, M.A., who had been ably assisting him throughout, was proposed and unanimously passed.

K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, was proposed as Honorary Secretary, Text-Book Committee, with effect from the date the minutes of this meeting be completed and charge handed over to him.

12. With a vote of thanks to the chair the meeting came to a close.

Note.--Rules of the Text-Book Committee and list of the members of the Text-Book Committee form appendices I and II to these proceedings.

ABDUS SATTAR,

Honorary Secretary, Text-Book Committee,

North West Frontier Province.

CONFIRMED.

J. H. TOWLE, Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

APPENDIX I.

RULES FOR THE TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE IN THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

1. North West Frontier Province Text-Book Committee is formed for the purpose of considering such books as may be forwarded to it by the Director of Public Instruction and of advising him in regard to their suitability as text-books, or library books, or prize books for the use of schools in the Province.

2. The committee shall consist of not more than 15 members, in addition to the Director of Public Instruction who shall be *ex-officio* President.

3. The members of the committee, whose duties will be those of advisers, shall be appointed by the Director. The members shall ordinarily hold office for three years, but shall be eligible for reappointment. A member leaving the Province for an absence exceeding six months shall be considered to have permanently ceased to hold office. A vacancy not exceeding six months in duration shall be temporarily filled up.

4. Individual members or groups of members of the committee shall, under the directions of the Director of Public Instruction, examine books dealing with particular subject or groups of subjects.

5. Books which are submitted for approval as text-books or for other use in schools shall, in the first instance, be forwarded by authors or publishers to the Director of Public Instruction with an application in the following form :--

(i) Name of book.

- (ii) Purpose, class, etc., for which it is intended.
- (iii) Name of author.
- (iv) Profession and place of residence of author.
- (v) Name of publishing firm.
- (vi) Name and place of press where printed.
- (vii) Kind of type used.
- (viii) Price.
 - (ix) Has the book ever been submitted previously for approval; if so, quote date of submission.

N. B.—(1) Three copies of each publication submitted for approval should be sent free of charge.

(2) No action will be taken during the year on books received after 15 November.

(3) If a book sent for consideration belongs to a series, complete series must be submitted,

6. Books which appear to be manifestly unsuitable for use in schools shall be rejected by the Director. Those which are not manifestly unsuitable shall be forwarded by the Director to a member or members of the committee for detailed examination and criticism. One copy shall be sent to each such member.

7. After examination of a book the members shall forward their reports to the Secretary. The Secretary will convene meetings of the committee two or three times a year for discussion of the reports and for the selection of a limited number of books which will be forwarded with the committee's recommendation for the consideration of the Director.

8. Nothing in the above rules shall be construed as limiting the power of the Director to prescribe and authorise or reject with or without reference to the committee, the use of any books as text-books, or library books, or prize books, or the use of any periodicals or papers in the schools of the Province.

APPENDIX II.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE TEXT-ROOK COMMITTEE AND ALSO OF THE STANDING SUB-COMMITTEES.

(1) J. H. Towle, Esquire, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province,—*President*.

Members.

(2) Rev. G. Sinker, B.A., Oxon, Principal, Pennell High School, Bannu.

(3) Miss G. E. Littlewood, I. E. S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province.

(4) K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

(5) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar City.

(6) Qazi Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

(7) H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E., Principal, Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

(8) Baba Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., B.T., Head Master, R. B. S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar City.

(9) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar City.

(10) Chaudbri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu.

(11) M. Ghulam Hasan, Officiating Vice-Principal, Training College, Peshawar, and Registrar of Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar. (12) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province.

(13) Q. Inayatullab, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Pesbawar.

(14) Rev. C. A. Bender, B.A., Vice-Principal, Edwardes' College, Peshawar.

(15) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

(16) M. Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A, Officiating Principal, Training College, Peshawar (member and Honorary Secretary).

SUB-COMMITTEES.

I.-English.

(1) Rev. G. Sinker, Principal, Pennell High School, Bannu.

(2) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

(3) Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu.

(4) Qazi Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

(5) Q. Inayatullah, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar.

(6) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

II.-Mathematics.

(1) Rev. C. A. Bender, B.A., Vice-Principal, Edwards' College, Peshawar.

(2) M. Ghulam Hasan, Officiating Vice-Principal, Training College, and Registrar of Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(3) Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master Government High School, Bannu.

(4) K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

(5) Q. Inayatullah, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar.

(6) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

III.-General Knowledge.

(1) Rev. G. Sinker, Principal, Pennell High School, Bannu.

(2) Qazi Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

(3) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

(4) Baba Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., B.T., Head Master, R. B.S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar.

IV.-Persian and Arabic.

(1) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar.

(2) M. Ghulam Hasan, Officiating Vice-Principal, Training College, and Registrar of Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(3) M. Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., Officiating Principal, Training College, Peshawar.

(4) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

V.-Urdu.

(1) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar.

(2) Qazi Mir Ahmid, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

(8) M. Ghulam Hasan, Officiating Vice-Principal, Training College, and Registrar of Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(4) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(5) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

VI.—Science.

(1) Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu.

(2) K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., P. E. S, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

(3) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

(4) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacula Education, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(5) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

VII.-Hindi, Punjabi and Sanskrit.

(1) Miss G. E. Littlewood, I. E. S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(2) Paudit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

(3) Baba Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., B.T., Head Master R. B. S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar City.

VIII .-- Commercial Subjects.

(1) Baba Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., B.T., Head Master, R. B. S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar City.

(2) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

IX.-Hygiene.

(1) Miss G. E. Littlewood, I. E. S., Inspectress of Girls' Schools North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(2) H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E., Principal, Church Mission, High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

(3) M. Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., Officiating Principal, Training College, Peshawar.

X.-Physical Instruction.

(1) H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E., Principal, Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

(2) Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu.

(3) J. H. Towle, Esquire, M.A., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

XI.-Drawing.

(1) J. H. Towle, Esquire, M.A., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(2) Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Peshawar.

(3) Mir Karim Bakhsh, P. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

x XII.—Pushtu.

(1) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar City.

(2) M. Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., P. E. S., Officiating Principal, Training College, Peshawar.

(3) M. Shah Alam Khan, M.A., LL.B., Head Master, Islamia Collegiate School, Peshawar.

XIII.-Periodicals.

(1) K. B. Maulvi Ghulam Hasan, Honorary Magistrate, Peshawar City.

(2) M. Ghulam Hasan, P. E. S., Officiating Vice-Principal, Training College, and Registrar, Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar.

(3) Q. Mir Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., Pleader, Peshawar.

List of books considered by	y the	Text-Book Committee	at	t heir	general	meeting	held	on
		14 December 1926						

io.	Name of book	Name of book Name of author			ublish	er	1	Pric	e	Remarks or recommendations of Text-Book Comm	
	English						Rs.	8.	p.	,	4
1	Simple Chapter on English Life	H. G. Wystt	•••	dsi Sahib Muush & Sons, Lahor		b Singh	1	4	0	Library high sch	ools
2	Stories from Shakespeare	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	• •••	Oxford Unive Bombay.	rsity	P reas,	1	0	0	51 PA	
3	Practical English Grammar, Book I	Ram Lal, B.A.	•••	Rai Sahib Muns & Sons, Lahor		vb Singh	0	8	0	Not recommende	d.
4	Five Essays by Dean Inge	E. A. Wodehouse		Longmans, Gr Bombay,	ec n a	& Co.,	2	0	0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
						. 1	£	8.	ð.		
5	An Introduction to English Composition	C. E. L. Hammond	•••	Oxford Unive Bombay.	raity	Press,	0	3	6	"	
6	T ensures of English Verse	H. Strang's library	•••	. D	"		0	1	3		
7	Adventures of Don Quixote		***		"		0	1	8		
	One Hundred Poem for Boys	H. Strang	•••		31		0	0	8		
9	Cno Hundred Poems for Girls	,,	•••		- · ·		0	0	8		

. ۲.

No.		Name of book		Name of book		Name of book				Name of su	thor	Name	of publishe	r	1	Pric	e	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book committee
		E	nglish	-coi	atinued		yana maanaaning maanaanaan	, panadi pantun				Rs	. 8.	р.				
10	New A	fetho	ð Ind	ian R	eader,	IV ,	H.G. Wyatt	•••	Rai Sabib M & Sons, La		b Singh	1	8	0	T. B. for middle classes.			
11	Englis	h for	Indi	a, Boo	ok I		T. O. Hodges		Macmillan &	Co., Bomb	ay	0	3	0	h			
12	,	,,	,,	,,	II		**		"	14	***	0	8	0				
73	"	,,	,,,	,,	111	•••	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		53	14	. •••	0	10	0	> Not recommended.			
74	,,	,,	**	"	17	•••	**		"	s		0	14	0	> Not recommended.			
15	"	,,	,,	,,	v		**	•••	"			1	0	0	[]			
16	ļ "	,,,	"	"	VI		**		9			1	4	0	J .			
17	Tales Akre			3erie :	-" K)	uzaim a an d	M. Idris Ahmad		12		•••	U	2	0	Library, VIII class.			
18	Exerc	ise in	Engl	ish G	ramms	rand Idiom	E. A. Mackee	•••	Oxford U Bombay.	niversity	Press,	1	0	0	Not recommended.			
19 -21	Storie	s of l	al am ,	Boo	ks I to	III .	J. L. Wilson and Qadir.	1 S . Abdul	Longmans, G	reen & Co.,	Bombsy		•••		Library, middle			
_ 33		,,		Bool	I¥I	***		<i>11</i> • • • •	- 		**	0	9	0				

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

M:

28-26	Jaggers Book of English Poems, Introduction and Parts I to IV.	J. H. Jagger		99 9	,	"		{	0 1 1 1	18 0 0 6	6 6 0	Not recommended.	
27-8 0	Grip Fast English, Books I to IV	F. A. Forbes			3	1 0		{ {	£ 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 1 2	6 9 9 0	Prizes and libeary, middle classes.	
81	Longmans English Prose, Part I	***		94 9	ı	**			2	0	-	Library, middle classes.	
		×		Mague 111	0. 1				£ 0		ð. 0	Not recommended.	X
32	Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, I	L. Binyon	•••	Macmillan &	; Co., Lon	aon	•••		U	2	0	Not recommended.	5
23	The Rose and the Ring	W. M. Thackeray		,,	, 11	"	•••		0	1	9	73	
								1	R.	8.	p.		
84	The Tale of Ten Companions	F.R. Sell	•••	Longmans, Bombay,	Green	å	Co.,		1	2	0	Library, high schools.	
\$5-36	Indian Folktales, Parts I and II	Misra		p	54	**	•••		0	8	0 eacb	97 9 2	
									£	1,	đ.		
\$7-39	The Poets' Highway, Books I to III	E. D'Oyley	•••	22	79	11	***	£	0 0 0	0 1 1	9 0 6	} Not recommended;	
		· · ·											

N 0,	Name of book	sme of author	Name of publisher	Price	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee	
	English—continued.	······································	anterioren anter anter anterio anterio anterio anterio a	Rs. s. p.	,	
40	Chandra Bal and Ratna Bai	Young India Readers	Oxford University Press, Bombay.	026	2	
41	The Ramayana for boys and girls	•••• ee ee e	12 8y 22	050	Cluss library.	
4 2	A Second Round of Tales	N. Henry & H. A. Treble	81 94 92	160	Not recommended.	
				£ d.		
43-45	Dalton English Course, IV, V, VI	John Endes	Macmillian & Co., London	$ \left\{\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	School reference libraries.	
46	The Taj English Readers, No. IV	E. Stokes	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay		5	
47-4 8	Teachers' Handbook to Taj Readers, Nos. 111 and 1V.	1)	49 yr 19 mm		Not recommended.	
				Rs. a. p.		
4 9	Sasanka and Rohini (Tales of India)	C. Kamesmara Rao	Macmillau & Co., Bombay	0 3 0	Class libraries.	
6 0-52	The Fairies of the Sea, etc. (A. L. tiny, readers, Nos. T47, T48, T49).		E. J. Arnold & Sons, Ltd	£ s. d. 0 0 2 each		

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

1

.

¥!¥

5 8-63	Bright Story Readers (Nos. 76, 217, 219, 228, 229, 285, 237, 310, 820).				12	3 3	•••			••		**	
	1							Rs	. a.,	p,			
6 8	Abhimanu the Valiant (Tales of Ind	lia)	V. Srinivasa Rao		Macmillan	& Co., B o n	nb ay		4	0		91	
64	Selections from Modern English, P and Poetry.	rose	E. A. Parker	•••	12	11 II) 12	0		Not recommended.	
65	The League of Nations		D. G. E. Hace T. M. Sen.	and	19 -	11 12	•••	1	12	0		School libraries.	
\$ 6	The Pilgrims Progress (a bridged)		John Bunyan	•••	Longmans, Bombay.	Green d	\$c Co.,		3	3		Class library.	
		ĺ						£	\$.	đ.			
67	A Windy Day (A. L. Little Sto No. S5).	ories	E. M. Whitaker	•••	Macmillan	& Co., Lon	don) (2		3 8	H
68 -7 0	Liftle Folks' Stories, Nos. 4, 5, 6		L. E. Yates	Ì	**	1) II			0	3 <u>1</u> e	ach	\$ \$	
								Rs	, a.	р.			
71	A Book of Golden Tales		Kincaid		Oxford U Bombay,	Juiversity	Press,		0 10	-		11	
72	The Golden Company		R. E. Robinson		19	et.	,,		j 14	0		39	
73-83	Strang's Penny Books		•••		33	LL LL	·, ···	6) 1	0 €	ach	25	
89	Little Book of Thuift	•••	M. Quiller-Couch	•••	11	t)	11 ····	(11	0		Library, VII and VIII classes.	
80	The Toy Book		***		39	39	y,	•	3	0		Library, V and VI classes.	

)

No	Name of book		Name of autho	r	Na	me of publish	ler		Pı	rice	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee
								Rø,	8,	p.	
	English—concluded.										
91	The Dolly Baok	•••	M. Quiller-Couch	•••	Oxford Bombay	Universit y	Press,	0	8	0	h
92	Our Holidays		**	•••		87	,,	0	3	0	
98	A Holiday by the Sea		**		и	"	.,	0	3	0	> Not recommended.
94	Men Who Work for Us		13	•••		**	.,	0	3	0	
95	Adventures in Japanese Wonderlan	d.,,	T. B. Birkman		,,	,,	"	0	4	0	6
9 6	The Poy without Fear, etc.		9 9		,,	10	,,	0	4	0	
97	The Potter, etc. ,		,	•••		*	,1	0	4	0	
98	The Relskin Wonder-Folk				"	IJ	"	0	4	0	li
99	Russian Tales of Might and Magie		**	·	.,	**	9 2	0	4	0	
100	The Klif Stork					**	"	0	4	0	Class libraries.
101	The Sheikh's Daughter		M. E. Canllick	•••			17	0	3	6	
102	The Banana Boy		13				,,	0	:		

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1526-continued

XV.

103	The Water-carrier's Son		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	"		0	3	6	[] ·
104	Hassim		23 82 555	67	**		0	8	6	j
105	Bhim Singh		F. R. Sell, M.A	Macmillam	& Co., Bo	mbay	2	0	0	Library, high classes.
106	Sakuntla (Young India Reader))	•••• ·	Oxford Bombay.	University	Press,	0	2	6	Library, middle
107	Prahlada (,,) (•••	"	"	'n	0	8	0	classes.
1.08	Ahmed (,,))	8+4	64	12	.,,	0	8	6	ز.
109	Co-operative Principles and Pre-	otices	Shiv Charan Lal, B.A., LL.B., of the Department of Co-operative Societies,		•••		0	8	0	Teachers' libraries.
110	Brigedier Gerard		U. P., Lucknow. Retold by C. W. Stewart, M.A.	Oxford U Bombay.	J niversity	Press,	1	0	0	School libraries.
							£	8,		
111	Fairy Folk		Lucy E. Ystes	Macmillam	a & Co., Bo	ombay	0	0	6	Not recommended.
112- 116	Bright Story Readers (Nos. 289, 246, 321).	78, 238,		Macmillan J. A. Arn	& Co., Bor old & Sons	nbay, and		00000	7 4 5 3	Class libraries.
11. 119	Little Stories (S6, S17, S26)		*** .	35	30	"	0	0	2 each	Libraries, V and VI classes.
12 0	l'alten's English Course, A		•••	39	19	13	0	0	9	Teachers' reference library.
121	Sakuntla		н. с	Longman'ı Bombay.	Green	& Co.,		•	••	Class libraries.

xvii

158

N•.	Name of book		Name o	f author	Name	of publish	9 r		Pr	icə	Remarks or recommedations of the Text-Book Committee
						(<u></u>		Rs.	n .	p.	
2	Urdu.										
1	Guru ke Pánch Bachan	•••	Hari Das, M Ralia Ram	I.A., and K. L.	Rai Sahib M & Sons, La		ab Singh	0	8	0	
8	Sunabrí Parínda	¥48		**		**		0	8	6	> Not recommended.
3	Bandar kí Hoshiyari	•••		**	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,		0	3	0	
4	Hasina aur Vabshi	•••	,s		33			0	3	0	h
5	Birds of an Indian Village (Urdu)	•••	Douglus De	war	Oxford U Bombay.	niversity	Press,	0	10	0	Library.
6	Sachehá Yátrí	•••	Sh. Abdul M. Muham		Macmillan á	Co., Bomi	ву	0	8	0	
7	Sachcha Ibsán	•••		دو	"	24		0	8	0	Library and prize
8	Kámyábi ka Ziná	•••	39	دو		yı.	·•••	Q	6	0	> books.
9	Sbakuntis		32	"	**	**		0	2	0	
. 10	Zahar ká Piyálá	• •••	19	39	н	,,,		0	1	6	þ

List of books considered by the Test-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926-continued

TTI

					1 0	5	0	0
11	Macmillan's New Urdu Reader for Class.	VI	•••	an da ene				Referred to Urds Sub-Committee.
12	Macmillan's New Urdu Reader for V Class.	11	•••	22 28 444 	0	10	0	J
13	Malka) chr Angez	•••	Ch. Abdul Majecd	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.	0	• 6	0	Library.
14	Abbott Urdu Primery	•••	59 39 11.L	11 III	Q			Not recommended.
15	Fitná-o-Ghanim	***	89 - 3 9 - 884	21 II	0	8	0	Library.
16	Hindí Teobaron kí Asliyat, etc.	•••	Munshi Ram Parshad, B.A.	Head Master, Government High School, Gonda.	0	•	0)
17	Purání Ta'alím kí Rám Kaháni		••	دو ود	0	•	9	Not recommended.
18	Macmillau's New Urdu Litera Render for III and IV Classes.	ry	446	Macmillan & Co., Bombay	0	6	0	Referred to Urdu H. Sub-Committee.
19-22	Khaziná-i-Ma'alumát, Parts I to IV	•••	Abdul Hamid and Mabammad Din,	Attar Chand Kapur & Sons, Lahore.			***	* *
23	Life of Hazrat Muhammad Sahib	••	Parkash Dev	Parabhu Dayal, Brahmo Samaj, Lahore.	a	8	8 0	Library.
24	Dilchasp Akhlaqí Kahánián		58 814	38 38	0	8	0)
25	•		Ch. Fateh Din and K. L. Ralia Ram,	Ral Sahib Munshi Ghulab Singh & Sons, Lahore.	0		0	Class libraries.
26	Chautarfá Nashw-o-Numa		Manohar Lal and Judanda Ram.	Author, Leiah	٥	1	່ວ	Not recommended.
27	Zewar-l-Ilun		ىر در	90 ····	C	1	0	<u>)</u>
								}

No.	Name of book		Name of book		Name of author			Name o	f publish	er		P	rice	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee.
	Urdu-continued,								Rs.	a.	p.			
29	Nawáb Sher Khán aur un kí Billí		Sh. Nur I	labi, M.A.	•••	The Punjab C House, Railw			0	4	3	h		
29	Chin Chin					>>	19		0	5	0			
30	Ahmed Nsjumí		19	"	•••	P			0	4	0			
81	Sbáhzáda Uadar yá		,,	:,		38 - 1			0	4	0			
82	Jungli Sháhzádi		33	12		,,	,,		0	6	0			
83	Mían Koshash	•••	,,,	"	•••	,,	,,		0	5	0			
34	Chandá Mámcon	•••	**	9	•••	,,	3		0	11	0	Prize books and		
85	Kukroon Koon	1 ¹ 14	"	,,	***	"	,,		0	7	0	libraries.		
\$ 6	Hhi Merí Nák 🔐		,,	· ,,	•••	"	**		0	6	0			
37	Miáo Miáo		.,	,,	•••	,,			0	8	0			
88 -39	Ap Betí, Nos. I aud II		,,	73		.,	29		<u>}</u>	7 12	0 0			
4 0	Rafiq-i-Zamindár, Part II		19	"	•••	ļ "	,,		0	6	3	IJ		

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

.....

H

									in the second	
41	Imtiyáz Pachisí	•••	3 3	**	•••	ور		080		
42	Táj Geet		N	39	、	13		030		
43	Táj Phal]		22		.	0	050		
44	Riaz Phool		**	•>		11	,,	070 .		
45	Salecm kí Kahání		**			\$ \$	**	046		
46	Bachcho n kí Baháduri		13			**		040		
47	Ali Bábá Chálís Chor		**	si		٩٩	23	050		
49	Phoolon ká Hár		**	"		**	. 93	050		
49	Maut ká Rág ^o		"			21	17	030	Specially recom-	
50	Petu Naujawán ká Qissá		,,	**	·	"	,,	040	libraries.	ł
51-52	Chirya Kláns Har do Hissá		"	**		22	**	1 12 0		r.
53	Sepáhi Zádá		"	"		n,	,,	040		
54	Nek Anjám		,,	P		**	11	040		
55	Tiu Bháion kí Kahání					39	"	050		
66	Angrezí Grammar		••	دو		.,	28	0 8 0		
5 7-58	l hoolon kí Kalyán (two parts)		"	29		.,	**	140		
69	Vil Pasand Kahánián		19	39		**	"	012 0		
60-6 1	Parastán Har do Hissa		n			**	53	014 0	j	
									<u> </u>	

No.	, Name of book	Name of author			Name of publisher			Pr	ice	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee	
	Urdu—continued.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Rs.	8,	p.	
62	Bádsháhon kí Kahanían		Sh. Nar I	Elabi, M.A.	•••	The Punjab Central House, Railway Labore.		0	7	0	
63	Sumandrí Shábzádí		,,	n	•••		11	0	4	0	
64 -65	Qasar-i-Sahrái and Har do Hissá				•••	12	,,	1	10	0	
6 6	Sepáhi aur Darwesh	•••		27	•••	1 "		0	6	0	
67- 68	Gud Gudí Har do Hissá			**	•••	n	17	1	4	0	Specially recom-
69	Sharif Betí			**	***	22	17	0	6	0	mended for class libraries.
70	Phul Jherf 🖕		,,	"	***	,,	,,	0	8	0	
71	A'j Kal			87	•••	**	"	0	б	6	li
72	Chaudau Hár			,	•••			0	2	6	1
78	Zulfí		.,	**			"	0	7	0	
74	Ban Básí Rustam		**	11		43	,,	0	6	0	

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

.

	I		1		1			0 12 0	`	
75	Subah-i-Malál-o-Shám-i-Gham		Sh. Nar	Elshi, M.A.		21	17			
76	Asm Bil Jazam	***	11	**		"	17	020		
77. 78	Phool Bagh Har do Hissá		33	,,		; P3	,,	180	l T	
79	Gohar-i-Maqaud	•••		12	•••	1)		060		
8 0-81	Prem Pachisi har do Hissá	•••	4	12	•••	19	22	300		
\$2-83	Prem Batesí (both parts complete)			10		"	,,	840		
84	Sheikh Hasan	•••	,,,	**	•••			0 12 0		
85	Suchche Moti		**	در	•••	,,	,,	0140		
8 6	Anpurná ká Mandar		, 12	1 2	•••	,,	,,	180	Specially recom-	н
87	Ayyam-i-Ghadar		"			21	11	140	libraries,	
8 8	Sháheen-o-Durráj		,,	0		21	*2	080		· juli
89	Gatrát-i-ashak	•••	,,	**	•••	22	**	140		
90	Lailá			**	•••		. "	200		
91	Usra		,,	и		**	,	1 12 0		
92	Mah-i-Ajam		5 2	**	•••	19	"	180		
93	Babár ke Phool		"	щ	•••	**	13	080	i	
. 94	Samundar kí kaháni		**	, »	•••	79	. 22	0 8 9		
	Jadoogar	••• 1	,,,	**		**	22	090	j .	
·	• • · · · ·	•				· .	**			
I		·								}

G

No.	Name of book		Name of author			Name o	Price			Remarks or recommendations of the T ext-Book Committee	
	<i>Urdu</i> -continued					erfenintinin provinsionalitette		Rs,	a,	p.	
96	Andbá Babrá		Sh. Nur 1	Elabi, M.A.	•••		entral Publishing Railway Road,	0	7	0	
97	Bengun Sundrí		н	"		,,	"	0 1	0	0	
9 8	Gadhai kí áp Betí		"	,,	•••	22	22	0 1	2	0	
99	A'dáb-i-Muláqát		**	*1	•••	39	,,	0	8	0	
100	Akhtarun Nísá Begum		"	.,	•••	"	22	1	8	0	Specially recon
101	A'rsí		3 *	1>	•••	,,	37	0 1	2	0	mended for class
102	Anmal Motí 🚬		,,	13	•••	,	,,	0 1	0	0	
103	A'b-i-Mazlumán		11	**			,,	0 1	.2	0	
104	Ainá-i-Haram		"	**	•••		23	0 1	0	0	
105	Bad Mizáj Dulhan		**	"	•••		21	0	8	6	
106	Bachche kí Tandsusti		**	1 2	•••	,,	21	0 1	2	0	IJ

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926-continued

TXIA

								•	
107	Fán hí Galorí		11	"	• • •	"	**	0 1 0	P
108	Phohar Námá	•••	ņ	**	•••	38	**	010	
109	Tazkirátul Anbiá		\$*	w	•••	н	"	1 8 0	li
110	Jaisi Karni Waisi Bharni			71	***	"	23	016	
111	Chup kí Dad		**	**		12	,,	0 1 0	li
112	Champá			39		* **	17	1 4 0	
113	Hirmán Nasib	·	**	, "		17	"	0 12 0	
114	Kháná Darí			11		••	,,	1 8 0	
115	Khwab-i-Rábat		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,		87	,,	040	
116	Dukh Bhari Kahání		**				,,	020	Specially recom-
117	Rani Karnawat	,	,			,,	,,	0 1 0	libraries.
119	Rasum-i-Delbi		,,	**		#1	**	046	
110	Bafiq-i-urus		,,	,,		21 PT		0 12 0	
120	Rah-o-Rasm-i-Mauzalha			19		a,	"	0 8 0	
121	Zuhrs Begum		17	7)		••	"	180	
122	Sárá kí Kajrawí m			99		"	,1	030	
123	Sughar Beti			 		,,		100	
	Sanjug			,		,,	,,	0 10 0	₽}
	Sokan ká Jalápá					#1		060	
122	DORED RE OBJULIANS			• ••• •		••	• •		
					• .				

List of books	considered by	the Text-Book Con 14 December 1926-	<i>mmillee at their</i> —continued	general meeting	held on

N0.	No. Name of book		Name of author		Name of publisher			Pri	CO	Romarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee	
	Urdu—continued.	~	,	annan an a			and the second second	Rs	. a.	p.	
126	Shahidi Begum	344	Sb. Nur I	lahi, M. A.			atral Publishing ay Road, Lahoro	0	6	0	
127	Safis Begum 🔐			,1	***	13		0	10	0	1
128	Larkion kí Inshá		,,		•••	3 2	19	0	12	0	li
129	Muajizá-i-ál-i-Nabí			**	•••	33	n	0	1	0	Caracia Dana - Caracia
130	Néemat Kháná		اد	,,		۰,	**	1	4	0	Specially recom- bended for class
131	Nek chalan Begum Bad chalan Kháw	and	,,			21	97	0	1	0	libraries.
132	Hand Kulhiá	•••	,,	**	•••	**	**	0	1	0	
39 <u>-</u> 157	Phool Kabánián No. 1, Dusta darjá		19	"	•••	>7	"	0	3	0 each	
58- 182	., ., Tiers darjá	•••	17	2. 2.1	•••	>1	**	02	0 t	080	3
183	Bachchon ká Qúidá	•••	Sajjad Mi	irza, M.A.	•••	The Hyderaba Hyderabad (L	d Book Depot, Jeocan).		••	•	Not recommended ; too expensive.
184	Qaid-ul-Qawsid	••••	S. Taffaza	l Hussain N	asir	Inspector of Sc Karimnagar,	chools, district Hyderabad.	0	5	0	Not recommended,

XXVİ

185	Parastán ká Mochí	•••	Piars Lal		•••	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Scus, Labore.	0	3	0		
180	Phoolon kí Tokri	•••	Hardyal		**1	ور بر	0	4	0		
187	Japán ki Kabáni	•••	Ch. Fateb Din Ralia Ram.	and H	K. L.	20 10	0	4	0		
188	Rajá Ashok		"	,,		39 39	0.	5	0		
189	Khalifá Haroon Rashid		,,,	,,			0	4	0		
190	Chien kí Kaháni	,	"	"		<i>?</i> ? >>	0	3	6		
191	Guldasta-i-Adab		Dr. Sime and M.A.	Tej 1	Ram,	22 1 3	0	11	0	Specially recommend-	
7.92	Máháravá Partáp		K. L. Ralia Ra	an	••••	γ γ 82	0	4	0	ed for libraries for middle schools.	XX
1 93	Iráu kí Kabáni		17	"		17 23	0	4	0		XVII
194	Chándi kí Kunji, etc.	•••	Piara Lal		•••	1	0		0		
195	Sundar Piyari	•••	"			22 BD	0		0		
196	Sher Shah Suri	•••	Ch. Fateh Diu Ralia Ram.	and I	к. L.	27 * 1 2	0 	5	0		
197	Aurangzeb Alamgir		"	,,	:	40 ve	0	5	0		
198	Nasir-ud-dia <u>Humáy</u> un		"	,,		1) So	0	5	0	1	
169	Nur-ud-Din Jahangir		,,	,,		77 25	_0	4	0) I	
200	Tashilul Imlá Jadeed		Ch. Abdul Maj	idi		مو دو	0	4	0	Not recommended.	
					· · · ·				· · · · ·		

No.	o. Name of book		Name of author	Name of publisher	Price	Remarks or recommendations of th Text-Book Committee
201. 201	Urdu-concluded. Mabádi-ut-Tarjuma, Nos. 1 to 4		Abdul Rahim Riyss	Head Master, Islamia Hig School, Peshawar City.	$ \begin{array}{c} $	For teachers' use i middle class o Anglo-Vernacular
205	Shahid-i-Karbul á		N. Muhammad Said, M.A	Punjab Printing Works Bool Depot, Lahore.	0 12 0	Library.
206	Sohráb aur Rustam	•••	Sudarshan	1) 3 >	0 8 0	
2(17	Sabkári Sabhain aur un ke Faide	***	Shiv Charan Lal, B.A., LL.B.	Department of Co-operative Societies, U. P., Lucknow.	080	Reference libraries.
208	Ravj-o-Ráhat		•••	The Punjab Publishing Hous Railway Boad, Labore.	e,	h ·
209	Sharif Bewi	•••	•••	97 28	050	
210	Térikh Kbiláfat-i-Ráshídá	• •••	***	, 11 - 12 - 14		For libraries,
211	Chubsi Billi Namah			29 79	0 2 0	
212	Bad Naneeb	•••	•••	· *	0 8 0	
213	Tin Bahuon ki Kaháni			** 57	0 0 0	IJ

List of books considered by the Text Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

xxéiii

214	Asbaq-ul-Adab	M. Muhammad Hayat	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sous, Lahore.	080	Not recommended.
	General Knowledge.				
1	Shabriyat (Urdu)	Sh. Ata Ullah, M.A	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore,	0120	Prize and libraries,
2	The Indian Empire, Part I	F. G. French and L. Dudley Stamp.	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.	100	Library.
: 3	Bistory of India (Urdu)	Muhammad Hidayatullah	Macuillan & Co., Bombay	100	Not recommended.
4	Maomillan's Urdu Atlas	***	73 7 7	1 0' 0	Recommended as an alternative atlas.
5	History of India (Urdu), Part I	L. Sita Ram Kohli, M.A., and L. Ishwari Presed, M.A.	The Punjab Printing Works Depot, Labore.	100 100	Alternative text. books for middle schools.
6	. " " (".) Part II	, 	yy yy		
7	Jaggi's Modern Atlas, Part I	Bishan Dass Jaggi 🛛	•••	0 3 0 Mas	
8.10	,, Parts II, III, IV		***	046 cach	Not recommended.
11	n , , , Part V	54 D		056 £s.d.	j.
12	Peoples and Places, Book V (English)	G. Guest, B.A	Macmillan & Co., Londou	009 Rs. s. p.	Library.
18- 14	Oxford Students History of India, Parts I and II (Urdu).	Translated by Sh. Abdul Hamid.	Oxford University Press, Bombay.	1.0 0 cach	Teachers' library.
15. 16	The Indian Empire, Parts II and :11 (English).	F. (1. French and Dudley Stamp.	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.	100 each ,	Library.

۰,

TTIT

No.	Name of book	Name of author	Name of publisher	Price	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	General Knowledge-continued. A History of India, Part II (English) Bhugol (Hindi) The Grip Fast History, Book V (English). The Iudian Empire, Part IV (English) Lay's History of the English People (Hindi). Maharaja Ranjit Singh (Urdu) Man and His Markets (English) Peoples and Places, Book VI (English) Our World - A Human Geography (English).	Garrett & Kohli Edited by Ram Narain Misra. Susan Comington, M.A. Dr. L. Dudley Stamp G. D. Tamaskar, M.A.,L.T. S. Maqbul Shah and L. Mul Raj. L. W. Lyda G. Guest C. Morrison	Longmans, Creen & Co., Bombay. Bhugol Office, Meerut, U. P. Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Rs. a. p. 3 0 0 £ s. d. 0 2 9 Rs. a. p. 1 8 0 1 0 0 5 s. 0 1 0 0 £ s. d. 0 9 3 0 0 1 0 0 £ s. d. 0 9 3 0 0 1 0 0 £ s. d. 0 0 1 0 0 5 0 0 0 1 0 0 5 0 0 0 1 0 0	Teachers' library. Annual subscription for reading-rooms. Library. , Not recommended. Library. Prize and library. Library.

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

XXX

26	Macmillan's Hindi Atlas		ı, ₁ ,	100	Recommended as an alternative atlas.
27	Regional Geography-Asia (English)	L. Brooks	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombay.	1116 £ d.	Library (reference),
28-29	Peoples and Places, Books II and III (English).	G. Guest	W. & A. K. Johnston, London	$\begin{cases} 0 & 0 & 7 \\ 0 & 0 & 9 \end{cases}$	Class library, VII and VIII.
80-35	Maps of Asia (six)	M.Gul Baz Khan			Mss. Not recommended
	•			Rs, a. p.	
36	The Principles and Methods of the Teaching of Geography.	G. D. Tumasker	Dr. K. L. Bhane, B.Se., M.B.B.S. Lore Gunj, Jubbalpore.	180	Library (reference).
37-40	Indian History Wall Charts, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6.	х н	Oxford University Press	3 O O each	Recommended for Mase in high schools.
41	Tarikh-i-Hind, Part I	Lorinda Ram Jaggi	Hend Master, A. V. A. S. High School, Abbottabad.	•••	Mss. Consideration D. postponed.
4 2	A First History of England	Fraser	K. & J. Cooper, Bombay	166	Library.
48	A'thar Badshah	S. Maqbul Shah and L. Mul Raj.	Macmillan & Co., Bombay	050	33
4 4-48	Ta'alimi Atlases (Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan and Hazara)	M. Abdul Rahim Riyaz, B.A., B.T.	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.		Recommended for use in III Primary Class of boys' schools and VI Primary Class of girls' school in the North West Frontier Province, ride paragraph 6 of proceedings on page 3.

XXXI

165

No.	Name of book	Name of author			Name of p	Price		Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee		
	Mathematice.							Rs. a.	р.	
1	Ta'alimi Hisab, Parts I and II		L. Earkat R	am Kh osl	a	Punjab Frinting Depot, Lahore.		07	0	
2	» , for Class III	÷++	**	23	441	, 10	ı	10 8	0	[]
3	., " Part IV	• ••		"		.,	.,	06	0	
4	а а в V				•••		"	0 6	0	
Б	11 22 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1			**	***	-		06	0	
6	Hisab-o-Algebra, Part VII	•••		**		p	,,	0 8	0	Not recommended.
7	an ", VIII			,	**1		.,	0 9	0	11
8	Makhzan-i-Hisab, Part II		Kh. Dil Mu L. Mul R	bammad İ.	and	Maemillan & Co.,	Bombay	0 8	0	
9	99 35 III	2 · 889	49	10		22	yy +44	0 14	0	
10	IV		97	**		ų	,,	0 12	ò	J.
11	Algebra for High Schools		Kh. Dil Mub	ammad	•••	Shamsher Singh å	Co., Labore	20	0	Not considered.
12	Gur Tijárati Hísáh		L. Nau Nibe	l Chand	.	Girdhar Steam P:	ess, Lahore	6 12	0	Not recommended.

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926-continued

XXXII

. . .

13 14 15 16	Sarlıaddí Hisáb, Fart I ,, ,, ,, II Tabsil-ul-Hísúb Jadeed Zabani Hísáb, Part III	•••• ••••	M. Faqir Muhammad		 Head Master, Veruscular Middle School, Mabmud Kot, Muzaffargarh.	1	 0		Mss.) Approved con- ditionally as alternative text- books for VII and VIII ,) classes, Mss. Not recommended Teachers' use.	
						ł	: . .	đ.		
17	Practical Geometry		Siddons and Hughes	•••	Macmillan & Co., London	0	-	0		
18	Theoretical Geometry	•••	20 EI		р н н	0		0	Recommended for reference library.	H
19	A Junior ,,	•••	yy 33		n n	0	4	0	J ,	8.
						Rs	8,	p.		انت ا
20	Asún Hísáb, No. 3, Part I	•••	Mir Khurshaid Hasan				••		Mas. Not considered	
21	,, ,, 3, "II		, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,	•••	B##		••			
22- 23	A. T. B. of Elementary Mathematics Bigh Schools, Vols. I and II.	for	M. N. V. Venkatasubhay	y y P	Macmillan & Co., Bombay		8		Not considered.	
24	High School Geometry, Part I		Paranjpe		at 99	1	0	0	2 2	
25	Paimáne and Paháre		Abdul Hamid		•••		••	•	Mss. Not recommended	
20	Primary Arithmetic, Book I	•••	L. G. Owen and K. P. J	De	Macmillan & Co., Bombay	0	12	0	Not recommended.	
27	Asul-wa-Tariqa Talim Hiséb, Part I	•••	L. Behari Lal		The Punjab Kitab Ghar, Lahore.	0	12	0	For teachers' use.	
						5				

14 December 1320-Continueu												
No.	Name of book	Name of author	Name of publisher	Price	Remarks or recommendations of the Text-Book Committee							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Rs. s. p.								
	Mothematics-concluded.											
28	(Asul-wa-Tariqa Talim Hisab Fort II	L. Behari Lal	The Punjab Kitab Ghar, Lahore	140	For Teachers' use.							
29	A School Algebra	H. S. Hall	Macmillan & Co., Bombay	300	2							
80	A School Arithmetic	Hall and Stevens	- 91 19 ····	200	SNot considered.							
81	New Course in Geometrical Drawing	Sh. Abmad Hussin	Drawing Master, Govern- nent High School, Mardan,		Mss. Not considered.							
	Hindi, Punjabi and Sanswrit.											
1	Sui Silsi ko Kam ki Kitab 🤐	Mies Mary Graham	Rai Sahib Munshi Gulab Siugh & Sons, Lahore.	026	Hindi Recom- monded for girls'							
2	27 j) 404			024	Punjsbi) schools.							
		1	1 1	road								

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—continued

8-5 Macmillan's Hindi Reader for Classes Shyameunder Das, B. A.... Macmillan & Co., Bombay ... V, VI, VII.
8 O 8 O
8 Not recommended.

	1	1			
6-8	Punjah Hindi Readers, I, II, III	Sant Ram and Bishan Das	Das Brothers, A narkali, Lahore	$ \left\{\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	Library.
	Physics and Chemistry.				
1-2	Physics and Chemistry, Parts III and IV (Urdu and Hindi one each).	Hill & Mackenzie	Macmillan & Co., Bombay	180	Not recommended.
8	Botany	Farmer and Chaudhari	Longmans, Green & Co.,	300	<i>n</i>
4	Experimental Science for Indian Schools.	Gregory and Hodges	Bombay. Macmillan & Co., Bombay	300	12
5	Nature Study, Book I	C. H. Donald, F.Z.S.,	53 · 53 ····	040	Recommended for libraries.
6	Bird Study in India	Rolmer	Oxford University Press, Bombay.	800	Not recommended.
7	Experimental Science I	Frewin	23 39 ***	1 1 0	"
8	Nazriah-i-Izafiyyat	M. Minhaj-ud-Din, M.So.	Professor, Islamia College, Peshawar.	{ 4 0 0 { 4 12 0	} ,, (bound).
	Hygiene and Physiology.		i		
- 1 	Elementary Physiology	Bhatia and Suri	Longmans, Green & Co., Bombey.	1 12 0	Teschers' use.
3	Hyglene	97 2 9 144	3p 3p 4+4	180)

Ne,	Name of book	Name of author	-	Na	me of publ	lisher	Price	Bewarks or recommendations of th Text-Book Committee
	Hindi, and Physiology—concld.						Rs. a. p.	
8	Fehat ki kahani	E. Marsden		Macmillan	k Co., Bou	abay	100	Urdu. Library.
4	Alcohol and Life (Urdu)	Hunter		33	**		0120	Library.
	Drawing.							
1	Drawing Charts for Middle Classes	M. Gol Dran Khan	,. .	Drawing Governmen Mansehra.		Bolton School,	200	Not recommended.
2	Drawing Charts for VIII and High Classes,	92 BD		17	22	•••		J
8	Rahaumai Drawing	,, "			"		***	To stand over.
4	Drawing Chart for Middle Classes	Muhammad Ismaîl	•••	Drawing Collegiate	Master, School, P	Islamia eshawar.		Not recommended.
	Periodicals.					1		
1	Zirast (monthly)	Edited by M. ;Muham Sayed Beg.	mad	24-25, Macl	iood Boad,	, Lahore	400	P. A. Library.

List of books considered by the Text-Book Committee at their general meeting held on 14 December 1926—concluded

3	Young Men of India	•••	Edited by K. T. Paul	Association Fress, 5, Russell Street, Calcutta.	5	9	0	P. A. Not recom - mended.	
	Persian and Arabis.								
1	Humayan Namah Gulbadan Begum		•••	Anwar-ul-Mataba, Lucknow	1	8	0	Persian. Library.	
2	Arabic Primer	•••	M. Sadr-nd-Din	Məcmillan & Co., Bombay	0	6	0	Arabic. V class library.	
8	Ibtedaul adab		M. A. B. Muhammad Usman Ghani.	A. S. Abmedur Rahman, 37, Kalla Bazar, Dacca.	0	3	0	99 9t	H
	Tamrinat-nn-Nahv	••••	Khan Sabib Gbulam Sarwar Khau, B.A.	Qaumi Kutub Khans, Railway Road, Lahore.		•	••	Arabic, Recommended for use in middle schools,	x xx y ii
				<u> </u>					

a statement a statement at

Proceedings of the North West Frontier Province Educational Conference held in the Victoria Memorial Hall, Peshawar, on 13, December 1926.

PRESENT:

J. H. Towle, Esquire, M.A., I. E. S., Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar,— President.

1. The Nawab Sir Sahibzada Abdul Qaiyum Khan, K.C.I.E., Honorary Secretary, Islamia College, Peshawar.

2. Mir Karim Bakhsh, Provincial Educational Service, Inspector of Vernacular Education, North West Frontier Province.

3. H. C. Guyer, Esquire, O.B.E, Principal, Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

4. Reverend M. E. Wigram, M.A., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Peshawar.

5. Reverend A. Sinker, Principal, Pennell High School, Bannu.

6. Miss G. E. Littlewood, Indian Educational Service, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province.

7. M. Abdus Sattar Khan, B.A., Provincial Educational Service, Officiating Principal, Government Training College, Peshawar.

8. M. Ghulam Hasan, Provincial Educational Service, Registrar of Departmental Examinations, North West Frontier Province.

9. K. S. Sheikh Allah Din, B.A., Provincial Educational Service, District Inspector of Schools, Hazara.

10. Qazi Inayatullah, B.A., Provincial Educational Service, District Inspector of Schools, Peshawar.

11. Sheikh Zainul Abedin, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Bannu.

12. Mufti Azizur Rahman, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Dera Ismail Khan.

13. M. Muhammad Alam, B.A., District Inspector of Schools, Kohat.

14. L. Anand Parkash, B.A., Officiating Head Master, Government High School, Peshawar.

15. Chaudhri Muhammad Abdullah, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Bannu.

16. M. Husamuddin, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

17. Khowaja Muhammad Ramzan, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Kohat.

18. Hafiz Abdul Hamid, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Mausehra.

19. Hakim Bashir Husain, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Tank.

20. M. Nur Husain Azri, M.A., Head Master, Govern ment High School, Mardan.

21. Pandit Bhagat Ram, B.A., Head Master, National High School, Feshawar.

22. B. Sujan Singh, B.A., Head Muster, Khalsa High School, Peshawar City.

23. Bawa Narinjan Singh Bedi, B.A., Head Master, R. B. S. Kanshi Nand Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar City.

24. S. Manak Shah Singh, Member, District Board, Bannu.

25. Mr. T. Lazarus, B.A., Head Master, Church Mission High School, Dera Ismail Khan.

26. Mr. N. Utarid, Head Master, Pennell High Scool, Bannu.

27. K. S. Sheikh Abdur Rahman, Manager, Islamia High School, Kohat, and Honorary Secretary, D strict Board, Kohat.

28. B. Chetan Singh, B.A., Head Master, Khalsa High School, Bannu. 29. Chaudhri Ghulam Rasul Khan, B.A., Head Master, Government High School, Abbottabad.

30. Haji Arbab Shams-ud-din Khan, E. A. C., Vice-President, District Board, Peshawar.

31. L. Shive Nath, B.A., Head Master, Sanatan Dharam High School, Nowshera.

32. K. S. Ali Safdar Khan, Member, District Board, Dera Ismail Khan.

33 L Lorinda Ram, B.A., Head Master, A. V. A. S. High School, Abbottabad.

34. Lala Ragu Nath Dass, M.A., Head Master, Frontier High School, Peshawar Cantonment.

35. M. Abdur Rahim Riyaz, B.A., Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar City.

36. M. Abdur Rahim, B.A., Head Master, Islamia High School, Nowshera Cantonment.

37. Mr. J. C. Ghosh, Head Master, Edwardes High School, Peshawar.

38. M. Abdul Majid, Secretary, Islamia Technical School, Nowshera Cantonment.

39. M. Muhammad Abbas Khan, Member, District Board, Hazara.

40. Mrs. A. McKenzie, Provincial Educational Service, Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools, North West Frontier Province, and

41. K. S. Ghulam Sarwar Khan, B.A., Provincial Educational Service, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Istruction, North West Frontier Province, Peshawar -Secretary.

Minutes.

The Chairman opened the meeting by welcoming the members. He referred to the sad demise of the late K. S. Mirza Ali Muhammad Khan, B A., I. E. S., Inspector of Vernacular Education, since the last Conference, all members of the Conference associating themselves with his vie ws. He then dwelt on the need for setting their house in order and brought up the abuse of private tuition in general, saying that the rules regulating it had been disregarded with the honourable exception of two or three schools. There had been complaints both anonymous and otherwise in this connection. Serious abuses had grown up and there was considerable evidence that teachers took up private tuition with no regard to the limitations imposed by the Code. Private tuition in itself was not necessarily a bad thing but its abuses had to be checked, and he wished to give notice that any infringement of the existing rules on the point would be handled in the disciplinary manner laid down in the regulations.

Another important matter was the organization of the Provident Funds in aided schools Investigations had been made during the past year which showed that the managers of several schools did not yet realize the benefits of the system or their responsibilities in connection with it. The existence of a Provident Fund secured stability for the school and enabled the management to employ a good and contented staff. It must be remembered that the Government of India had laid down that the assets of this fund should be invested separately from the general funds of the schools. Lapses should go to a reserve fund, which might be called "Distress or Relief" Fund for the school staff and utilized for giving pensions or gratuities to subscribers or to their families in case of severe need.

Turning to the general prospects for education in the Province, he said that during the year 1922 to 1925 the Province had laboured under financial stringency, but that during the current year the clouds of retrenchment had passed away and it had been possible to make certain improvements also to prepare for reasonable expansion in all directions. He then declared the session open.

2. The following items were discussed and resolutions adopted :--

- (1) The position of Persian as a subject of instruction in the 4th Primary Class.—This question was discussed at great length and the following resolution was passed by a majority of votes :—
 - "Resolved that Persian be retained as a subject of instruction in the primary school curriculum as at present,"

- Consequent on, the adoption, of the general principle involved in the foregoing resolution, the following proposals were put forward and debated, viz., that :--
 - (i) "Persian should form a subject for the the Middle School Scholarship Competition Examination."
 - (ii) "Persian should be considered as an alternative with Hindi and Punjabi in the 4th Primary Class and that one of these subjects should be included in the compulsory subjects for the Middle School Scholarship Examination."

The first proposal was carried while the second was lost.

- (2) The position of District Geography in the curriculum for the 2nd Primary Class.—It was finally decided that District Geography should be retained as at present prescribed in the course for the 2nd Class.
- (3) The place of Drawing in the curriculum for the Middle Classes.—The Conference recommended that (a) in the curriculum for Vernacular Middle Schools, as given in Article 160 of the Frontier Education Code, under optional subjects
 (2) "Drawing or Physical Science." (b) In the curriculum for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools, as given in Article 162 (3) of the Frontier Education Code, group "A." should stand as given, while groups "B" and "C" should be combined into one group "B" and read as below :—
 - Group "B".—General Knowledge, Physical Science, Drawing and one of the classical languages (Arabic, Sanskrit and Persian).
 - A candidate must pass in any two of the four subjects in group "B".

- (4) The methods for giving an increased agricultural bias to the eduction in Middle Schools.—After a review of the present situation the Conference was of opinion that in existing circumstances nothing more could be done than now; and recommended that further consideration of this question be deferred till the publication of the report of the Royal Agricultural Commission.
- (5) School punishmenis.—A proposal was made that a boy who neglected his work should be punished by marking him absent for the day. Opposition was practically unanimous and it was dropped.
- \cdot (6) School games and physical training--the District League system .- The President described the present situation and said that great improvement had been made since the Conference of 1922 in the physical training of school children. Teachers trained in the new methods of physical training were now working in nearly every Anglo-Vernacular Secondary School of the Province and two Junior Anglo Vernacular Teachers had this year been deputed to the Central Training College, Lahore, for an intensive course of training in physical education, and it had been proposed that on their return they should be appointed in the Peshawar and Hazara districts as itinerant supervisors of physical instruction. If possible, next year more men would be trained for the remaining three districts. Stress was laid on the need for the organization of games in all Secondary Schools. Games should be played for the physical development of the boys and must not be allowed in any way to encourage unhealthy competition between schools. In the debate, which followed, various suggestions were examined in connection with the working of the District League system. The general feeling seemed to be that friendly matches between schools were better than league games, at any rate, in certain localities.

- (7) Co-operative movement.-The Conference was informed that it had been arranged with the Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies. Funjab, that his Educational Inspector should tour during this cold weather in the Peshawar and Hazara districts in company with the Inspector of Vernacular Education and lecture in various places on the advantages of the movement. It was hoped that it would be possible to secure the services of the same Inspector for propaganda work in other districts of the Province next year. Various speakers emphasised that propaganda by lectures, the establishment of school thrift societies and the running of supply stores by the staff and pupils of schools would both popularize the movement and give practical experience of its working.
- (8) Boy Scout Movement.- The Conference reviewed the present situation and agreed that the movement was becoming increasingly popular in schools and among the general public. The Scout Masters' Training Camp which was run in the Hazara District in September 1926 had produced a good effect and nearly every Anglo-Vernacular Secondary School had at least one trained Scout Master. Local associations existed in the Hazara, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan Districts and had worked very zealously during the last year. The establi-hment of local associations in Peshawar and Kohat was being considered. The Inspector of Vernacular Education suggested that a camp should be run to train Scout Masters for Vernacular Schools. The President replied that the question would be considered subject to the condition that necessary funds be available, but that it was not proposed to extend scouting below full Vernacular Middle Schools. Stress was laid on the need of raising money in every district to provide for local expenses.
- (9) Vocational training in Secondary Schools.—Post Matriculation Clerical and Commercial Training Classes, and establishment of Industrial

- Schools.—These three points were considered together. A discussion followed and the following resolutions were passed, viz., that, in the opinion of this Conference —
- (a) vocational training should not be combined with secondary education in the existing Secondary Schools;
- (b) it is desirable that the pre-matriculation clerical and commercial classes he abolished and post-matriculation clerical and commercial classes be opened at Peshawar in their place if funds permit; and
 - (c) an industrial school on the Punjab lines should be opened at Peshawar when funds permit.
- (10) The upward limit of classes and sections of classes.—This question was discussed but was left to the Education Department to settle, it being understood that regard would be paid to the opinions expressed.
 - (11) The number of periods of teaching that should constitute a fair week's work—On this question it was finally resolved that the following number of periods should be considered as a fair week's work in teaching :—

•••	15 periods.
•••	24 periods.
•••	28 periods.
718	30 periods.
	••• •••

(A period was assumed to be of 45 minutes duration.)

- (12) The following items of the agenda were not considered for want of time and it was resolved that they be postponed to the next session :---
- (i) The number of classes and scholars that can be efficiently taught by one teacher in a Primary School.

xlvii

- (ii) The giving of time, say one period a week, to Secondary School pupils to read library books at school and in school hours.
- (iii) The safeguarding of the interests of teachers employed by private bodies.

The Conference concluded at 4-15 P. M.

GHULAM SARWAR,

Secretary, Educational Conference,

North West Frontier Province.

CONFIEMED.

J. H. TOWLE,

President, Educational Conference,

North West Frontier Province.

APPENDIX C.

No. 3956-98.

FROM

J. H. TOWLE, ESQUIRE, M.A., I. E. S.,

Director of + ublic Instruction,

North West Frontier Province.

То

- (1) THE INSPECTOR OF VERNACULAR EDUCATION,
- (2) THE INSPECTRESS OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS, AND
- (3) ALL THE HEAD MASTERS OF ANGLO-VERNACULAR SECONDARY SCHOOLS,

IN THE NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Peshawar, 7 April 1927.

Sir/Madam,

I have the honour to invite your attention to my circular letter No. 3772-3809, dated Peshawar, 26 March 1926, and to address you again on the same subject.

2. The following paragraphs deal with the various points in practically the same order as in previous circulars. The comments are based on the results of inspections made in 1926-17.

3. (a) Masters' meetings.—A little more appears to have been done with regard to this important part of school management but there is still insufficient co-ordination of work especially in the middle classes; in other words masters' meetings are not held at regular intervals. (b) Teachers' work books.—These are of greater use than before, but can still be improved. The Inspector of Vernacular Education has introduced a simplified and very useful form of record for vernacular schools which is recommended to the head masters of anglo-vernacular schools for consideration.

(c) School time-tables.—These have improved though there are some points to notice, e.g. (i; English and Mathematics should always be taught in the early periods of the daily session, (ii) Science should, wherever possible, have two consecutive periods allotted to it to allow sufficient time for demonstrations and practical work to be satisfactorily completed.

(d) Masters.—A firmer recognition on the part of head masters and their assistants is needed of the fact that they themselves are primarily responsible not only for the teaching and discipline of their school but for its tone. Their work is not only to inculcate precepts but to set an example. There is no more vital need in the schools of today than the steady improvement of character formation. If masters do not show themselves as good examples of what they teach, they cannot be surprised if their boys prove unstable or unsatisfactory in character.

It is to be hoped that this side of a school master's work will receive greater attention.

(e) The teaching of English.—This is most defective. Not only is pronunciation poor and handwriting inferior, but there is far too slavish an adherence to "readers" and "text-books". It is true that the "reader" is a most important tool in the master's hand, but a knowledge of the reader is not the sole ideal at which he and the pupil have to aim. The latter has to acquire at school the ability "to read and write, speak and understand" simple English as in common use. But when boys of the VII and VIII classes cannot read or write English numbers on the blackboard, cannot turn simple sentences from English into Urdu and cannot even name in English the day of the week or the month of the year, there is something radically wrong.

It is also to be feared that the "reader" is used by some masters without taking the trouble to find out whether the boys understand what they have read. This at any rate is the inference to be drawn from the inability of so many boys to give in Urdu even an approximate translation of sentences that are taken from their "readers". Finally the impression of inferior teaching of this most important subject that has been formed at inspections is most strikingly confirmed by the reports of examiners in the Anglo-Vernacular Middle and the Matriculation examinations. Without exception these reports complain of bad handwriting, poor spelling, complete inability to compose correct sentences and the like.

A very great improvement therefore is needed and this can only be attained by an insistence on good and careful teaching from the very beginning, *i.e.* from the V class, and particularly by the exercise of common sense on the master's part.

(f) Vernacular languages.—The same remark as to the need of common sense applies in this case. Handwriting is capable of great improvement and accuracy in translation is rarely found.

(g) Science.—This is a little better, but here again much remains to be done. Slovenliness of work is much too common. Science masters should remember that they are engaged not merely in teaching some few elementary facts of a scientific nature but in a much more important work, viz. in developing habits of clear thinking, accuracy of statement and of correct arrangement whether it be of facts or of actual apparatus.

(h) Drawing.—This' is really good in some schools and on the whole there is an improvement. There is still a need, however, for greater accuracy in the correction work of masters.

This subject has been restored to something like its former importance in the curriculum by the resolution of the last educational conference and a further advance is to be expected.

4. Organization of games and physical exercises.—An improvement is to be recorded. With regard to organized games the ideal is not merely to produce a school team but to give all boys an opportunity of playing. For this reason head masters are invited to consider the possibility of introducing the "play for all" system, which briefly means the organization and supervision of a regular games timetable for all boys. Here, however, a word of warping is needed — if, say, football is to be played, it is of no use to let any number of boys play on each side, as I saw at one school. If a game is to be played let it be done with the numbers and according to the rules required. A boy will take no interest in a game which has no proper organization and he will obtain little benefit therefrom.

Physical training needs more life. Formal exercises are a little better but there is too much slovenliness of action. There is also too little of the physical training game and naturally boys are bored before the period ends. The benefit of the exercise is thus diminished.

5. Boy-scouting.—This is developing well. I wish again to lay emphasis on the need of the careful training of the tenderfoot and for the development of the underlying ideas of cheerfulness, truthfulness and social service.

6. Hostel school buildings.—Head masters are still not sufficiently keen on the cleanliness of floors, walls and particularly of windows. The care of buildings is the responsibility of the head master and this must receive more attention.

7. School compounds and gardens.—Gardens are not common enough. The remarks of last year's circular as to giving a garden plot for cultivating by the troop of boy scouts are repeated. The local scouts associations would be ready, I am convinced, to assist with advice and, if necessary, with money, any head master who took up this idea. No litter or refuse in school compounds should be allowed. Uneven strips of playing spaces should be levelled.

8. School accounts.—The remarks of last year's circular are repeated. Another year's experience has conclusively shewn that wherever a bank exists the schools should keep a banking account. It is safer, more economical and of great help in account work. Separate bank accounts should be kept for separate funds, *eg.* for general purposes, sports, scouts, religious teaching and the like.

9. It is particularly requested that all head masters, in conjunction with their colleagues, will examine the various points raised in this circular and will let the inspecting officers know at their next visits what action they have taken.

I have the honour to be,

Sir/Madam,

Your most obedient servant,

J. H. TOWLE,

Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province.

177

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES

INDEX

Pages.

General summary of educational institutions and scholar	rs	ii—iii
General summary of expenditure on education	•••	iv v
IClassification of educational institutions		Vi

Errata to General Table appended to Quinquennial Reports of the North West Frontier for 1922-27.

Statement of-

1. General summary of expenditure on Education.— Against Primary Schools for girls for the year 1926, please read Rs. 66,526 instead of Rs. 66,525.

2. General Table IIIA.—Expenditure on Education for males.—Under head "Miscellaneous etc." against subhead "Contributions etc." Column "Board Funds"—please read Rs. 4,060 instead of Rs. 4,066.

GHULAM SARWAR, PEBSONAL ASSISTANT,

for Director of Public Instruction,

North West Frontier Province.

GP480-NWFP-2226DP1-6-12-27-200	
v11Luropean education	xxvi
VIIIExamination results	xxvii—xxx
IXScholars by classes and ages (Quinquennial)	x xxi— xxx ii

177

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES

INDEX

	Pages.	
General summary of educational institutions and scholars.	ii—iii	
General summary of expenditure on education	iv—v	
IClassification of educational institutions		
II-A.—Distribution of scholars attending educational int tutions for males	sti- vii—ix	
II-BDistribution of scholars attending educational in tutions for females	sti- x—xi	i
III-A.—Expenditure on education for males	x ii— x y	r
III-BExpenditure on education for females	xvi—xi1	C
IV-A.—Race or creed of scholars in institutions for general education of males	the x:	۲
IV-B.—Race or creed of scholars in institutions for general education of females	the xx	i
V-ARace or creed of scholars in institutions for vocational and special education of males	the xxi	ii
V-BRace or creed of scholars in institutions for vocational and special education of female	the xxii	
VI-AMen teachers	xx i	v
VI-B-Women teachers	xx	٧.
VII.—European education	XX	vi
VIII.—Examination results	xxvii—xx	X
IXScholars by classes and ages (Quinquennial)	xxxi—xxx	ii

Area in square miles			10.		Perce	ntage of a	cholars to	populatio	ns.	
Population-		13,198 1,229,816 1,022,026 Total Total Institutions 1927 1926 1 1 3 4	Í		Recognised Institutions		All Institutions			
Maies Fomales			1,229,3	16	*		1927	1926	All Insti 1927 50 .7 30 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	1926
		Total		Males			4·8 •7	4 2 •6		4·9 •6
					Tot	al,	2.8	2.6	1927 2 5 0 6 3 0 6 3 0 0 1927 6 3 0 1927 6 3 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 6 3 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 7 0 1927 1927 1927 1927 1927 1927 1927 1927	2.9
······································			Institutions	······		Sel	holara			
		1927	1926		1927	1 9 26		acrease or decrease	Stages of tructic	Scho entere columi
		1	1	3	4	5		6		
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	3				-					
Diversities			•••				ļ			
For males					!					·
rte Colleges		3	3		408		401	+	7 3 (b)	137 271
rofessional Colleges		1	1	•••	18		19		(a)	
ligh Schools		25	25		9,764	9.5	259	+ 50	- (o)	5,928 3,841

General summary of educational institutions and scholars

•

•

•

Middle Schools		83	73	+ 10	15,172	13,946	+ 1,226	$\begin{cases} (o) & 4,301 \\ (d) & 10,871 \end{cases}$
Primary Schools		547	498	+ 49	30,968	28,417	+ 2,551	(d) 30,966
Special Schools		2	1	+1	90	3 0	+ 60	*90
Tetals		661	601	+ 60	56,420	52,072	+ 4,848	56,420
For females								
Arts Colleges								•••
Profussional Colleges				•••				
High Schools			•••			•••		184
Middle Schools	•••	14	15	-1	2,084	2,176	- 92	$\begin{cases} (c) & 34 \\ (d) & 1,74 \end{cases}$
Primary Schools		70	68	+ 2	4,544	4,146	+ 398	(d) 4,544
Special Schools		2	2		28	22	+6	+28
Totals		86	85	+1	6,656	6,844	+ 312	6,656
UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTI	ONS							
For males		247	351	- 104	5,846	7,837	- 1,991	•••
For females		89	14	+ 25	796	266	+ 580	•••
Totals		286	365	- 79	6,642	8,103	-1,461	• • • •
Grand totals		1,033	1,051	-18	69,718	66,519	+ 3,199	69,718

• Includes 65 Normal School students and 25 adult schools students.

(c) In Secondary stage. (d) In
 † Students of training classes.

111

178

General summary of

.

		T o	tal expenditure	,	P	ercentage of
		1927	1926	Incresse or decrease	Government funds	Local funds *
		1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction and Inspection	,	1,31,423	1,22,442	+ 8,981	96· 8	\$·2
Universities		•••				
Miscellansous †		4,86,653	3,41,332	+ 1,45,321	59-6	17.2
Totals		6,18,076	4,63,774	+ 1,54,302	67.5	143
Institutions for mal	es.					
Arts Colleges		1 ,63, 106	1,48,260	+ 14,846	61· 8	
Professional Colleges		22,239	23,249	-1,010	100	
High Schools		4,83,166	4,55,425	+ 27,741	5 3 5	5.2
Middle Schools	***	3 ,09,585	3,01,399	+ 8,186	87-1	6- 3
Primary Schools		3,23,31 0	3, 12,790	+ 10,520	72·3	24 2
Special Schoola		20,392	16,578	+ 3,814	100	
Totals		13,21,798	12,57,701	+ 6 4,097	68-4	9.3
Institutions for fsma	los					
Arts Colleges	•••	•••	•••			
Professional Colleges		944	í :			·
High Schools	•••	•••	***			***
Middle Schools		58,180	45,681	+ 7,499	15-4	65.9
Primary Schools		75,856	66,525	+ 8,831	24.8	48.5
Special Schools	<i></i>	8,425	5,937	+ 2,488	82.7	
Totals		1,36,911	1,18,094	+ 18,817	24.7	49.6
Grand totals	- 114	20,76,785	18,39,569	+ 2,37,216	65 3	13 4

* Includes both district boards and municipal funds, † Includes expenditure on buildings.

.

,

۷

expenditure on education

expenditu	re from		Cost per scholar to									
9 Faes	- Other sources	Government ∞ funds	🗴 Local funda *	воед Д	11 Other sources	Total cost per scholar 12						
Rs.	B.,	Rs. s. p.	Re. a. p.	Rs. s. p.								
		2 2 11	0 1 2	Rs. s. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. s. p.						
			012	•••	•••	241						
 \$∙1	 20·1	 4 15 9	 170									
2.4	15.8			0 6 1	1 10 11	859						
	10.0	7 2 8	182	0 4 1	1 10 11	10 9 10						
21.2	17.0	233 11 6		80 5 2	64 6 3	3 78 6 11						
•••	***	1,111 15 2		•••	***	1,111 15 2						
27.4	13.9	26 9 5	2 8 11	1 3 I O O	6146	49 10 10						
4-9	1.7	18 11 0	158	1 0 11	0 5 11	21 7 6						
.0	\$ '5	8 8 .8	2 13 9	•••	069	11 13 2						
		239 13 0	016			239 14 6						
13•8	8∙5	17 6 5	2 5 8	3 8 1	2 2 5	25 6 7						
-						······						
	***			•••		***						
	•••			•••	***	***						
	***			•••	•••							
1-1	17.6	4 1 11	17 9 8	043	\$ 11 6	26 11 4						
•8	31.4	476	7 13 6	0 0 10	5106	18 0 4						
1.3	16.0	249 0 0		3 13 1	48 1 2	300 14 3						
•6	25 1	574	10 15 1	0 2 3	589	22 1 5						
9:5	11.8	23 4 7	4 12 6	365	4 3 1	35 10 7						

* Includes both district boards and municipal funds.

,

	1		For n	nales			1	For females					
	. Government	District Board	Municipal Poard	Aided	Unsided	Totals	Government		Municipal Board	Aided	Unaided	Totala	
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Universities		ļ											
Colleges -			1			1							
Arts and Science *				2		2							
Law	·												
Medicine										•••			
Education	1	•••				1				***			
Engineering		••••								•••			
Agriculture					•••					1.00			
Porestan		•••	•••		•••	•••		•••		•••			
Veterinary Science			•••	•••		•••					•••	•••	
Intermediate and 2nd grade				ï	•••	ï							
colleges			1			^				•••			
			[Í		[·		
Totals	1			3		4						,	
High Schools	8			17		25							
(Frailsh		4	i	8		13			l'i	1		2	
Middle - chools Vernacular		69	1 ī			70			6	6		12	
Primary Schools		517	16	. 9	‡ 5	547		30	10	23	7	70	
Totals	8	590	18	34	5	655		30	17	30	7	84	
Special Schools-							<u> </u>						
Art													
La w													
Medical													
Normal and Training	1									2		2	
Engineering +	***						•••					j	
Technical and Industrial	***	1	***		***			•••					
Commercial	***		•••	•••	***		•••	¦	·				
Agricultural Reformatory							····						
Schools for Defectives								284					
Schools for Adults		ï				ï		144					
Other schools													
									-		·}		
Totals	1	1	•••			2				2		2	
Totals for recognized				1			1	1	1	ļ			
institutions	10	591	18	37	5	661	<u></u>	30	17	32	7	86	
Unrecognised institutions					247	247					3 9	39	
Grand totals, all institutions	10	591	18	37	252	908		30	17	32	46	125	

I-Classification of educational institutions

Includes nil Oriental colleges.
 Includes survey schools nil.
 Includes two primary schools maintained by Nowshera and Cherat Cantonment Committees.

		Gov	7ernmei	t	Dis	trict Boar	d -
		L Scholars on roll on March 3 i	to Averago daily attondance	Number of resi- dents in approved hostels	Scholars on roll son March 31	Average daily or attendance	Number of resi- o dents in approved hostels
READING-							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTION University and Intermediate Education (a)							
Arts and Science (b) and (c) Law Medicine Education Engineering Agriculture Commerce Forestry Veterinary Science	•••• ••• ••• ••• •••	 18 	 18 	 18 	•••	···· ··· ··· ···	
Totals	•••	18	18	18		••••	
SCHOOL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION	t .						
In High Schools In Middle Schools { English Vernacular ,, Frimary Schools	 	2,0 64	1,908 	370 	1.391 11 21 1 27,608	1,236 9,217 21,304	 130 950
Totals	•••	2,064	1,908	370	40,210	31,757	1,080
In Art Schools ,, Law , Medical Schools , Normal and Training Schools ,, Engineering Schools [#] ,, Technical and Industrial Schools ,, Commercial Schools		 65 	 64	 65 	···· ··· ··· ···	···· ••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,, Agricultural Schools ,, Reformatory Schools ,, Schools for Defectives ,, Schools for Adults ,, Other Schools		•••• ••• ••• •••			 25	 	···· ···· ···
Totals		65	64	65	25	15	
Totals for recognised institutions	•••	2,147	1,990	453	40,235	81,772	1,080
In unrecognised institutions							
Grand totals, all institutions for males	5	2,147	1,990	4 ô 3	40,235	31,772	1,080

II-A-Distribution of scholars attending educational institutions for males

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.
(b) Includes nil scholars also reading Law.
(c) Includes nil scholars in Oriental Colleges.
Includes Survey Schools nil.

			Mun	icipal E			Aided	
			- Scholars on roll on March 31	œ Average daily attendance	Number of resi- dents in approved hostels	Bcholars on roll on 81 March	Average duily attendance	Number of resi- dents in approved hostels
RE	ADING-		<u> </u>			10	11	12
IN RECOGNIS	ED INSTITUTIO	ONS		1				
	nd Intermediat voation (g)	B						
	(b) and (c)					408	\$ 95	288
						•••		
Paula in the		•••				•••		
A mutant 14 mar		•••				•••	•••	
Commerce						•••	•••	
	•••	•••						
Veterinary science	l	***		• •••	•••			•••
	Totals	•••		***		408	395	288
School And S	PECIAL EDUCATIO	N						
In High Schools						7,700	6,892	457
" Middle Schools	English		289	276	57	1,863	1,622	46
., Primary School	(Vernacular	•••	418	380	19			
, Timery cent	118		2,024	1,653		868	741	
	Totals	•••	2,731	2,309	81	10,431	9,255	50 3
In Art Schools	••							
" 11. J. 1 C. L. J		•••				•••	•••	
" Normal and Te		· • •				•••	•••	•••
" Enginerring Sc	hools •					•••	•••	•••
<u>`</u> <u>_</u>	Industrial Schools	•••						
" Commercial Sci " Agricultural Sci				•••	•••		•••	***
" Reformatory S		•••			•••		•••	
" Schools for Dei	lectives							
" Schools for Ad		•••						
" Other Schools.	••			•••			•••	•••
	Totals	•••						
Totals for recogni	ed institutions	•••	2,731	2,909	81	10,839	9,650	791
In unrecognised in	istitutions	•••					14.0	
Grand totale, all i	nstitutions for mal	es	2,731	2,309	81	10,839	9,650	791

II-A-Distribution of scholars attending

 (a) Scholare (b) Includes (c) Includes 	મર્ગ ટ મર્ગ ટ	schol	ars i also
Includes	SH	.ety	Schools
	1.1		

viii

. .

	Unsided	-	6	of	of ved	ules mn
E Scholars on roll 0 March 81	H Average daily B attendance	Number of resi- dents in approved hostels	H Grand total 9 acholars ou rolls	- Grand total o average attendance	Grand total of E residents in spproved bostels	Number of females 6 included in column 16
···· ··· ··· ··· ···		···· ··· ··· ··· ···	408 18 426	395 18 413	238 18 306	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···
 468	 364	 	9,764 3,543 11,629 30,968	8,800 - 3,134 9,597 24,062	827 233 969 5	 27 24 109
468	364		55,904	45,593	2,034	160
 467 5,846	 		 65 25 90 56,420 5,846	64 15 46,085		
6,314	\$64	····	62,266	46,085	2,405	<u> </u>

educational institutions for males-concluded

of the following subjects should be entered under only one head, reading Law. Oriental Colleges. nil.

District Government Municipal Board Board daily ä in i 80 No. of residents in approved hostels approved hostels. residents in 8 daily daily approved bustels of residents roll r Jl Ę Scholars on march 31 31 31 3 attendance Average sttendance Average attendance 818 Scholars o March 3 Average March Schular No. of 0 1 2 8 7 8 9 6 4 5 READING-IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS N UNIVERSITY AND INTER-MEDIATE EDUCATION (a) Arts and Science (b) ... ••• ... i... ••• Medicine ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ... ••• ••• Education •• ••• ••• ••• ••• Totals ••• ... ••• ... ••• ••• SCHOOL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION. In High Schools ••• ••• ... ••• *** ... { English { Vernacular 118 186 In Middle ••• ••• ••• ... ••• ••• Schoole. 880 657 ••• ... ••• In Primary Schools 1,253 997 731 520 ••• ••• ... ••• ... ••• 1,747 Totals 1.253 997 1,295 ... ••• ••• In Medical Schools ... ••• ••• ... ••• In Normal and Training1 Schools ••• *** ••• In Technical and Industrial Schools ••• ••• In Commercial Schools ••• ••• ••• ••• In Agricultural Schools ••• ••• ... ••• ... ••• ••• ••• In Schools for Adults ... ••• ••• ••• In Other Schools ••• ... ••• ••• ••• ••• ... Totals. ••• ••• Totals for recognized institu-1.253 1,747 1,295 tions 997 ••• ... ••• *** In Unrecognised institutions ••• ••• Grand totals, all institutions 1,747 1,295 for females 1,253 997 ••• ••• ... ••• ... ' Grand Totals, all institutions 1,990 4.478 3,604 81 males and females 2,147 453 41,488 32,769 1,(80

II-B .-- Distribution of scholars attending

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(b) Inleades nil scholars in Oriental Colleges,

...

xi

educational institutions for females.

·····							-		
	Aided		1	Unaided	l '	ars on	erage	nts i	cluded
e Scholars on roll on 31 March	L Average daily attendance	- No. of residents in approved hostels	L Scholars on roll on March 31	📩 Åverage daily	- No. of residents in en approved hostels	A Grand total of scholars on rolls	L Grand total of average a sttendance	Grand total of residents in a approved hostels	L Number of males included 6 in column 16
:::					···· •••				
								<u> </u>	
		•••							
77 991 2,100 3,165	 872 1,747 2,686	••• •• •• ••	 460 460	 326 326		213 1,871 4,544 6,628	185 1,529 3,590 5,304	::::	 16 16
•••					•••	••• .	•••		•••
28	26			•••	***	28	26		
•••	···		•••			•••	•••		
•••		•••			•••	· · ••	•••		
···	•••		***	•••	***	•••	***	•••	***
28	26					28	26	 	······································
3,196	2,712	,.,	460	326		€,656	5,830	·	16
	•••		796			796	***		210
3,196	2,712		1,256	326		7,452	5,330		326
14,035	12,862	791	7,570	690		69,718	51,415	2,405	905*

• Males 226 - Female 679.

Par	ticulars o	f Misc	ellaneous			G	overnme:	nt funds
Boarding-House								Rs. 44,131
0.1.1	***		•••					32,925
Burn Marine Take	***							43,188
Contributions, etc.			•••					6 0
				T	otals	İ		1,20,304
			1	Go	vernme	at Instit	utions	
			Govern- ment funds	Board funds	Muni- cipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals
			1	2	3	4	5	6
UNIVERSITY AND INT EDUCATION		ΤĔ	R.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.
Universities			108,	1.6.	1.5.	L 8.	IV8.	
Arts Collegen								
Professional Colleges-								
Law			•••			•••		
Medicine				•••	•••			
 Education (Teaching Engineering 	3)	•••	22,239		•••	•••	•••	23,239
Agriculture		•••	•••			***	•••	
Commerce		••			•••		1	
Forestry								
Veterinary Science		•••						
Intermediate Colleges		•••		•••	•••	•••		•••
	Totals	•••	22,239					22,239
School Educa General.							•	
High Schools Middle Schools—		•••	1,18,484			42,6 18	\$36	1,61,438
English Vernacular		•••			•••			

III-A.-Expenditure on Expenditure on buildings includes Rs. 1,03,227 spent by "Miscellaneous shown on page xv"

Inter 9 High Midd 18 Primary Schools *** ... ••• Totals 42,618 1,61,438 i**,18,4**84 336 ... • • • ••• Special. Arts Schools *** ••• Law Schools ... *** ••• ••• Medical Schools ... ••• ••• ... ••• Normal and Training Schools Engineering Schools * 20,384 20,384 **1 ••• ••• ... ••• ••• ... ••• ••• Technical and Industrial Schools ••• ••• Commercial Schools ••• *** ... ••• ••• Agricultural Schools ••• ••• .. ••• Reformatory Schools ••• ••• Schools for Defectives ••• ... ••• ••• ... Schools for Adults ... ••• ••• ••• ••• ... ••• Other Schools ... ••• ••• Totals 20,884 20,384 ••• ••• ••• ••• ... Grand totals 2,04,061 1,61,107 42,618 336 ••• ••• •••

* Includes survey schools wil.

riii

education for males

the Public Works Department on Educational Buildings includes the following main items :----

Board funds	Municipal funds	Fees	Other :	sources	Totale
Rs. 18.017 21.406	Rs. 594 8,136	Rs. 14,8		7,272 7,110	Bs. 84,938 69,577
2,698 4,066	3, 598 560)		11,811	61,295 4,680
4,000		·			
46,181	12,888	14,9 oard and Mun		26,198	2 20,490
			icipal Institu	1	1
Government funds	Board funds	Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals
7	8	9	10	11	12
Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.
			•••		
•••	147	•••	•••	•••	
•••					

	•••			•••	
•••			414		
***			. 1		•••
•••					
***					•••

•••	1		***		•••
41,421	4,761	724	5,117		52,02
2,03,358	5,431	2,856	1,226		2,12,87
2,38,690	35,900	36,907	3	1	3,06,50
4,78,469	48,092	40,487	6,846		5,71,39
	-				
***			•••		****
•••		•••		***	
•••					•••
•••	•••				
•••		•••			•••
•••		144			
•••	195	***			
***		•••			
		•••	•••	•••	
***		***			
444	8			-	
4,78,469	46,100	40,487	6,346	•	5,71,40

~				Aided in	stitutions		
	- 1	Govern-		Munici-			
		ment	Board	psl	Fees	Other .	Totals
		funds	funds	funds	1000	sources	
		13	14	15	16	17	18
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMED EDUCATION.	IATE	Rs.	Rs.	Rø.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.
Universities							
Arts Colleges		1,00,784			84,619	27,753	1,63,106
Professional Colleges -		_,			••,•1•		-,,
Law	•••		•••				•••
Medicine			***				
Education (Teaching)							
Engineering							
Agriculture							
Commerce				+++			***
Forestry							
Veterinary Science							
Intermediate Colleges							
c .				······			
Totals	•••	1,00,734	•••		84,619	27,753	1,63,106
SCHOOL EDUCATION, General.							<u></u>
High Schools Middle Sechools		1,40,063	372	24,505	89,928	66,860	3,21,728
English		24,716	912	4,799	8,883	5,381	44,691
Vernacular							194
Primary Schools	•••		850	4,459		6,256	11,568
Totals	•••	1,64,779	2,134	\$3,763	98,814	78,497	3,77,987
Special.							
Arts Schools			***		•••		***
Law Schools				,	•••		***
Medical Schools	•••	•••			***		
Normal and Training School	l8		***		***	•••	
Engineering Schools *	***		•••				•••
Technical and Industrial Sch	nools					•••	***
Commercial Schools			***			•••	
Agricultural Schools					164	***	
Reformatory Schools	***				•••		•••
Schools for Defectives							
Schools for Adults		•••	•••			•••	
Other Schools			•••			•••	•••
Totals							
			•••	····			•••
Grand totals	•••	2,65,513	2,134	33,763	1,33,483	1,06,250	5,41,093

* Include survey school wil.

far malas-concluded.

ier ma.	nales—concluded. Total expenditure from										
				T		aiture ire	10				
			Govern- ment funds	Board funds	Munici- pal funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand totals			
			22	23	24	25	26	27			
			Rs.	Bs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Direction			61,205			•••		61,205			
Inspectio		***	52,914	3,792	455	•••	0.000	57,161			
Buildings Miscellan		***	1.58,525	22,009	1,880 12,838	14,924	64,950 26,19 3	2,47,364 2,20,490			
MINCELLOU	6043	***	1,20,304	46,181	12,000						
	T	tals	3,92,948	71.982	15,223	14,924	91,143	5,86,220			
Recognize	d unsided i	institutions									
Fees	Other sources	Totals									
19	20	21									
Re.	Rs.	Bs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Bs.	Bs.			
•••		•••		•••							
•••	•••	•••	1,00,734	•••	•••	24,619	27,753	1,63,106			
		•••									
	•••				***	•••		•••			
•••			22,239	***		•••		22,239			
•••		•••	· •••	168	•••		•••	•••			
•••		•••	· · · ·	•••	•••						

			•••				•••	•••			
•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••			
			1,22,978		•••	\$4,619	27,753	1,85,345			
•••		***	2,58,547	872	2 4, 505	1, 32,54 6	67,196	4,83,166			
			66,137	5,673	5,523	14,000	5,3 81	96,714			
•••	 5,242		2,03,958 2,33,690	5,431 36,750	2,856 41,365	1,228	11,498	2,12,871 3,23,310			
····	0,494	5,242	2,00,090		91,005		11,450	0,20,010			
	5,242	5,242	7,61,732	48,226	74,250	1,47,778	84,075	11,16,061			
•••		•••	•••	***	•••		**1	•••			
•		***	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••			
•••		***	20,384		***	•••	•••	20,384			
	4.4				•••	,	•••				
•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		***				
•••		***		***	***	•••	•••	***			
•••		***			•••		644 844				
•••		•••	•••				***				
•••		***		8		•••	•••	8			
•••						•••	•••	***			
		***	20,384	8	ا ۲۰۰۰ ا کست میسی	***		20 ,392			
	5,242	5,242	1 2,9 8,0 3 7	1,20,216	89,473	1,97,321	2,02,971	19,08,018			

III-B.-Expenditure on

Expenditure on buildings includes nil spent by

"Miscellaneous shown on page xix"

Ite	me					Provinc	vial
Expenditure on Scholarships						- -	Rs. 9,137
					~		-
Furniture, etc		•••			···		2,050
			Tot	als			11,187
			Go	vernmen	t Institut	ion s	
		Govern- ment funds	Board funds	Muni- cipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals
		1	2	3	4	5	6
University and Intermediat Education	ne -	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges Professional Colleges-							**1
Medicine		***		•••	***		•••
Education	***	•••	•••		•••		•••
Intermediate Colleges							
Totals	•••						
School Education General							
High Schools							
Middle Schools-			•••				
English							•••
Vernacular Primary Schools		•••					
t mary Soudons							
Totals	•••	•••	•••		•••	***	•••
Special					<u> </u>		
Medical Schools	•••						
Normal and Training Schools	•••			1			
Technical and Industrial Schools	•••						
Commercial Schools Agricultural Schools	•••						
Schools for Adults							
Other Schools	***						
Totals	•••						
Grand totals for females	•••						
Grand totals for males	•••	1,61.)07			42,618	336	2,04,08
Grand totals for all		1,61,107			42,618	1 336	2,04,00

xvii

education for Females

the Public Works Department on educational buildings

includes the following main items :--

Board funds	Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals
	Rs. 261	Bs.	Rs. 	Rs. 9,898
	426		978	8,454
	687		978	12,852

District Board and	Municipal	Institutions
The section from and	an anter par	T DELLOUPIONO

Government funds	vernment lunds Bosrd fands		Pees	Other sources	Totals 12	
7 8		9	10	11		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	

			***	•••	•• •	
		•••	•••		•••	
			•••			
			•••			
•••	••• ,		•••			
872	•••	9,662	•••		9,66	
18,678	•••	19,145 21,064	***		20,01	
					89,74	
19,550	<u> </u>	49,871	••••		69,41	
			•••			
•••	•••		•••	I I		
			•••		***	
	•••		***			
					•••	
			•••			
19,550		49,871			69,4	
4,78,469	46,100	40,457	6,846	· []	5,71,4	
4,98,019	46,100	90,368	6,846		6,40,8	

III-B-Expenditure on education

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Aided institutions						
		Govern- ment funds	Board funds	Munici- pal funds	Fees	Other sources	Totals	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
UNIVER-ITY AND INTERMEDIATE Education		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Arts Colleges Professional Colleges-								
Medicine								
Education	•••							
Intermediate Colleges	•••			•••				
Totals	•••							
School Education General		 			·			
High Schools			_e					
Middle Schools-			ľ				0.000	
English	•••	2,000		650	585	8,548	6,689	
Vernacular	•••	5,921		5.659		6,838	16,818	
Primary Schools	•••		3,456	8,306	211	15,697	\$7,670	
Totals	•••	7,321	3,456	14,515	746	25,08 3	51,121	
Special								
Medical Schoo a	•••							
Normal and Training Schools		6,972			107	1,346	8,425	
Technical and Industrial School	ols							
Commercial Schools	•••							
Agricultural Schools	•••				•••			
Schools for Adults	•••		•••					
Other Schools	•••		•••		•••			
Totals	•••	6,972		 	107	1,846	8,425	
Grand totals for females	•••	14,293	3,456	14,515	853	26,429	59,545	
Grand totals for males	•••	2,65,513	2,134	38,763	1,33,433	1,06,250	6,41,093	
Grand totals for all	•••	2,7 9 ,800,	5,590	48,278	1, 34 ,286	1,32,679	6,00,639	

for females-concluded

	-					penditure	from	
			Govern- ment funds	Board funds	Munici- pal funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand totals
			22	28	24	25	26	27
Inspect	ian		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ruild n	ga, etc.		19,057	***		•••	5,831	13,057
Miscell	aneous		11,187	•••	687	•••	978	5,947 12,852
	Total	s	24,244		803		6,809	31,856
Rec	ognised unai institution							
Fees	Other sources	Totals						
19	20	21						
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				l		
	-++		•••		***			1+4
						•••		

***				•••		•••	··· .	•••
						• # #	•••	
			•••	•••		•••	448	440
			2,000		10,212	535	3,648	16,295
			6,193		24,804	•••	5,838	86,835
	7,944	7,944	18,678	8,456	29,870	211	23,641	75,36
	7,944	7,944	26,871	3,456	64,386	746	83,027	1,28,486
				•••				
			6,972			107	1,346	8,428
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***		
•••		••		•••		***		***
						•••		101
				•••	•••	***		•••
•••			6,972			107	1,346	8,42
	7,944	7,944	58,087	9.456	65,189	853	41,182	1,68,78
	5,242	5,242	12,98,037	1,20,218	89,473	1,97,321	2,02,971	19,08,01
	13,156	18 186	13,56,124	1,23,672	1,54,662	1,98,174	2,44,153	20,76,78

• Includes Rs. 16,594 out of Cantonment funds of Peshawar, Newshers and Cherat Cantorment Committees in the Peshawar District.

••••		od ns.		Hing	lus	80		1			
		Europeane and Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians	Higher castes	* Depress e d classes	M ahammadana	Buddhists	Persie	Sikhs	Others	Totals
		1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total populati	on	7,454	1,535	98,151		l 1,05,265		14	18,894	(a) 3	12,29,316
Sekool Edu	ation										
Cl Primary	asses. I II III IV	2) 5 5 3	16 11 12 11	4,24 6 1,516 1,290 1,250	•••	21,181 6,285 4,516 3,796	 	3 	789 284 319 220	1 	26,257 8,101 6,042 5,280
† Middle	V VI VI1 VI11	3 3 	9 6 5 2	950 739 594 463	···· ··· ···	2,112 1,510 1,147 907	···· ··· ···	1	139 110 89 88	1	3,215 2,368 1,835 1,460
† High	1X X	•••	2 5	344 224		366 329			43 83		755 591
Totals	•••	40	79	11,616		42,149		4	2,014	2	55,904
University Intermedi Educatio	ate n.										-
Intermediate lat year 2nd year Degree classes	•••	 		33 28		96 105		 	- 4 - 5		13 3 138
9rd year 4th year 5th year Post-graduate	•••	····	 	8 10 	 	44 71 	 	 	2 2 		54 83 ***
6th year 7th year Research stud	 ents		····	 	: : :				···· ···	:::	····
Totals	•••			79		816	•••		18		408
institutions	gnised	40	79	11,695		42,465		4	2,027	2	56,812
Number of sci in unrecog institutions				237	·••	5,609					5,846
Grand totals	i	40	79	11,932		48,074		4	2,027	2	62,158

IV-A.-Race or creed of scholars in institutions for the general education of males

• Nil (a) Jains + The broad lines acress the table indicate the stages where the High and Middle Departments begin.

					n or ter	naie	, o			_
	and ans	a ns	Hind	lus	1				1	
	L Europeans an Anglo-Indians	te Indian Christians	w Higher castes	* Depres s o d	o. Muhammadaca	. Buddhists	- Pareis	æ Sikhs	ω Others	0 Totals
TOTAL POPULATION	1,186	487	5 8,7 30		9,67,521	<u></u>	6	9,146		10,22,026
School education.						ĺ				
Classes										
Primary I 11 111 117 117	••• ••• •••	9 	2,366 542 426 255	 	1,414 224 128 111	••• ••• •••	2	518 134 94 69		4,304 900 648 435
† Middle V VI VII VII VIII	••• ••• •••	••• •••	108 67 49 34	••• ••• •••	16 20 10 10	•••	· • · · • · · • ·	20 4 5 8	··· ··· ···	139 91 64 47
† High IX	 				 			 	 	•••
Totals		9	3,842		1,933		9	842		6,628
University and Intermediate Education,				l I						
Intermediate classes	_			i						
lst year					•••			***		
2nd year						•••		•••		•••
Degree classes						ĺ				
4th year				•••			••••		•••	
5th year	. .			,			••••	***		
Post-graduate classes			1							
6th year				,	•••		•••	***		•••
7th year Research students		••			•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••
reseaten sennensa			•••	•••		•••	•••	***	***	•••
Totals									•••	
Number of scholars			ļ							
in recognised institutions		9	3,842		1,933		2	642	•••	6,628
Number of scholars			ľ							
in unrecognised	L					1				
institutions			'		796					795
Grand totals	 	9	3,842		2,729	• •••	2	842		7,424
		•	Nil.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				

IV-B.-Race or creed of scholars in institutions for the general education of females

Nel.
 † Vide footnote on previous page.

xxii

					dus						-
		Europeans aud r Anglo-Indians	🐱 Indian Christians	to Higher castes	* Depresses * Classes	o. Muhammadaus	on Buddhists	- Parsis	8 Sikhe	😋 Others	01 Totals
Schools.									۰.		
Arts Schools	•••									•••	
Law Schools	•••			•4							
Medical Schools	•••							,,		144	
Normal and training Sel	haols			5	•••	60					65
Engineering and Survey Schools	ing 					•••					
Technical and Indust Schools	rial 							:	'		
Commercial Schools	•••										
Agricultural Schools						144	,				
Reformatory Schools								, 			
Schools for Defectives										•••	
Schools for Adults	•••				•••	25					25
Other Schools											
Totals	•••	=	····	5		85	:				90
Colleges.											
Law											
Medicine										({	
Education				1		17					18
Engineering	•••									•••	
Agriculture	•••				 				{		
Commerce											
Forestry											
Veterinary Science	•••										
Totals	•••			1	••••	17					18
Grand totals	••	•••		6		102					108
		<u> </u>	Nil.		l				<u> </u>	1	

V-A.—Race or creed of scholars in institutions for the vocational and special education of males

188

xxiii

	lians		Hin	dus.						
	🛏 Europeans and Anglo-Indians	18 Indian Christians	to Higher castes	🗭 🍷 Depressed clusses	տ Multsmmadans	O Buddhists	4 Pareis	8 Sikhs	co Others	0 Totals
Schools.										
Medical Schools		•••		•••	•••					
Normal and Training Schools			2 6	•••	1	•••		1		28
Technical and Industrial Schools	•••									
Commercial Schools	•••									•••
Agricultural schools										
Schools for adults	•••									
Other Schools	•••			•••				•••	***	•••
Totals	•••		26	•••	1		••••	1	:	28
Colleges.										
Medicine								•	•••	
Education								***	•••	•••
Totals										
GUAND TOTAL			26		1			1		28

V-B.--Race or creed of scholars in institutions for the vocational and special education of females

* Nil.

VI-A.-Men teachers

, ,			ned tea llowing	edu	ation		U	ntraineo	l teac	hers			
			tricula. School School	fication of the second		stons		essing egree		essing egree.	veliers	teachere	teachers
		👝 A degree	Fassed Matricula tion or School Final	e Passed Mi	Passed Frimary	o Lower qualifications	a Certificated	- Uncertificated	æ Certificated	🗢 Uncertificated	U Total trained teachers	🛛 Total untrained teachers	Grand totals of teachers
CLASS OF INSTITUTION	8.												
Primary Schoo	ols.												
Government		•••		•••						•••			•••
Lecal Board a Municipal	and 	,	1	449	87			•••	44	3 31	487	875	862
A ided		•••	3	n		1	•••			18	15	18	83
Unsided	•••	•••		6	1	•••			4	3	7	7	14
Totals		•••	4	466	88	1			48	352	509	400	909
Middle Schoo	<i>.</i> .												
Government	{	•••		•••									
Local Board a Municipal	nd 	1	19	380	21	2		•••	3 8	85	873	123	496
Aided		1	18	30	3		1	3	12	21	50	37	87
Unaided		•••				•••		•••		***			
Totals		2	85	360	24	2	1	3	50	106	423	160	588
High School	.												
Government		19	44	25	1	.9	10		14	8	92	27	119
Local Board a Municipal	nd 		•••										
Aided		22	59	100	9	1	24	18	46	43	191	131	823
Unsided		•••	•••							•••	•••		
Totals		41	103	125	10	4	34	18	60	46	283	158	441
GBAND TOTALS	3	43	142	951	72	7	35	21	158	504	1,215	718	1,938

``

xxiv

189

XXV

		rained (followi	ng ed	ucati		U	ntraine	d ten	chers			E
		quali	ficati	ons			essing egree		eessing degree	achers	teache	teache
	_ A Degree	w Passed Matric . school final	Passed Middle & school	Passed Primary school	Lower qualifica-	on Certificat d	- Uncertifica- ted	a Certificated	w Uncertifica. ted	0 Total trained teachers	Z Total untrained teachers	C Grand totals of teachers
CLABS OF INSTI- TUTIONS												
Primary Schoole												
Government	•••								'	***		***
Local Board and Municipal			8	9			•••	5	44	17	49	66
Aided	1	2	15	6	1	2	11	1	37	2 õ	51	76
Unaided			3	1				8	18	4	21	25
Totals	1	2	26	16	1	2	11	9	99	46	121	167
Middle echools	_			_							-	
Government							164					
Local Board and Municipal		1	16	1				6	14	18	20	38
Aided		1	8	2	1		1	6	37	12	44	56
Unaided	•••	***										•••
Totals		2	24	.3	1	•••	1	12	51	30	64	94
High Schools										· ·		
Government												
Local Board and Municipal						•••						
Aided											•••	
Upsided		•••				,				***		•••
Totals											-	
Grand totals	1	4	50	19	2	2	12	21	150	: 76	185	261

VI-B .- Women Teachers

Total European population	Female 1,136 Total 8,590				Ma	Percentage to European po those at school Males Females .5 2.4					pulation of Total •7		
		roll on	females one for coversa	Earo-	Teachers		Expenditure fro			m	10		
	– Institutions	Narch 31	Number of females to in institutions for males and vice verse	A peans of Non-	o Trained	👁 Untrained	4 (iovernment funds	a Local funds *	tees	5 Other sources	E Total expenditure		
Institutions for males.													
Arts Colleges Training 'olleges High Schools Primary Schools Training Schools Training Schools Trechnical and Industria Schools Commercial Schools Other Schools Totals Institutions for fomales. Arts Colleges High Schools Middle Schools Primary Schools Treining Schools Trebnical and Industria Schools		62 62 62 	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	22 22 22 		5	2,400 2,400 2,400		 2,433 2,433 2,433 2,433	941 941 941 	5,774 5,774 5,774		
Commercial Schools Other Schools			 	•••		 	····	 	••• •••	••• •••	 		
Totals							124			::			
Grand totals for institu- tions		62	27	22		5	2,400		2,433	941	5,774		
Expenditure on building includes sel spent by th Public Works Depart ment.	by the Buildings, etc Depart- Miscellaneous									:::			
"Miscellancons" include the following main items:			Gran	Tot d tot		•••	 2, 4 00		 2,433	941	 5,774		

VII.-European Education

. Includes both district boards and municipal funds.

xxvi

xxvii

VIII.-Examination Results

				Ma	les		
70 s s		Numb	er of Ex	minees	N	umber p	assed
Examinations		- Public •	& Private	e Totale	• Public •	en Private	T otals
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS						[-	
Arts and Science.							
D. Litt							
Pb. D		124	•••				•••
D. Sc.	***	***			•••		•••
M. A		•••			•••		•••
M. Sc		•••					•••
B. A. Honours							•••
B. Sc. Honours							•••
B. A. Pass		71	19		38	6	44
B. Sc. Pass	•••	3	2	5		🎽	973 111
Law.			Í	1		. (
Master of Law (first examina Law)							
Bachelor of Law	•••		2	2		1	1
	•••	•••	1	1	•••	1	1
Medicine.		· 1	ļ				
M. D							
M. B., B. S					2		
L. M. S., Bombay				[- 1		2
M. C. P. and S., Bombay					***		
M. S. F. M., Calcutta						•••	•••
M. S							
M. Obstetrics							
B. Hyg.							•••
D. P. H.	•••						***
B. Sc., Senitary		•••					•••
D. T. M., Calcutta							•••
Engineering. †				[Í	
Bachelor of C. E.				•			
Bachelor of M. E.	•••	•••	109		•••		
	•••	***			•••		***
Education.							
B. E., P. T. and L. T.	•••	•••					
Commerce.				[1	
Bacheler of Commerce		··· 1	l]	***
Agriculture.							
Master of Agriculture							
Bachelor of Agriculture	•••	•••		•••			
AP SP. LOUISOLD		•••					

* (... a .p.a ing from a recognised institution.
 † Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomason Civil Engineering College Roorkee.

xxviii

				Fen	ales			
		Num	ber of :	Examinees	Number passed			
Examinations		🚽 Public •	co Private	& Totals	* oildu ⁴ 10	11 Private	15 Totals	
DEGREE EXAMINATION	8.							
Aris and Science.								
D. Litt			***				 .	
Pb. D			***				***	
D. Sc			•••	***			•••	
M. A				•••			•••	
M. Nc								
B. A. Honours	•••		•••	•••				
B. Sc. Honours	***		•••	***	•••	•••	•••	
B. A. Pass B. Sc. Pass	•••	•••	***	***			, 	
B. Sc. Pass	•••	***	•••	•••		•••		
Law.								
Master of Law			•••	•••				
Bachelor of Law		•••	•••	•••		•••		
Medicine.								
M. D			•••					
M. B., B. S				•••		•••	•••	
L. M. S., Bombay	***	•••		•••				
M. C. P. and S., Bombay	***							
M. S. F. M., Calcutta	•••							
M. S M. Obstetrios	•••							
B. Hyg								
D. P. H	***			***				
B. Sc. Sanitary						•••	•••	
D. T. M., Calcutta	***		•••		•••	•••	•••	
Engineering. 🕈								
Bachelor of C. E.			•••				•••	
Bachelor of M. E.	•••	•••	•••	***		•••		
Education					ł	}		
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	***		•••	•••			 i	
Commerce.				ļ				
Bachelor of commerce		•••						
Agriculture.								
Master of Agriculture								
Bachelor of Agriculture			•••					

VIII .- Examination Results-continued

[•] i.e., appearing from a recognized institution. • Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Beorkes.

xxix:

				М	alea		
			umber xamine		Nun	aber pa	used
Examinations						1	1
		- Public*	te Private	c Totals	🔺 Public e	er Private	on Totals
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.							
Intermediate in Arts	•••	131	27	158	55	6	61
Intermediate in Science	••••	30	***	- 3 0	20		20
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	•••						
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	g		•••				
Intermediate or Diploma in Commence						•••	
Licentiate of Agriculture			•••	***		•••	
Veterinary Examinations	***		•••		•••	***	
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.							
(a) On completion of High School Cour	<i></i>						
Matriculation		620	68	688	410	28	438
School Leaving Certificate	,	53	12	65	28	2	30
European High School							
(ambridge Senior							
(b) On completion of Middle School Con	r#					,	
Cambaidan Innina							
Cambridge Junior European Middle			•••			***	
Anglo-Vernacular Middle	***	472	659	1,131	258	353	
Vernacular Middle	•••	312	11	323	265	8	611 273
(c) On completion of Primary Course			••			Ŭ	2/3
(c) on completion by remary course	•						
Upper Primary	•••	5,211		5,211	4,207		4,207
Lower Primary	***	5,934		6,935	5,055	1	5,056
(d) On completion of Focational Cour	10.						
For teacher's certificates					1 1		
Vernacular, Higher		18	4	22	16	4	20
Vernacular, Lower	•••	65	5	70	59	- 4	63
At Art Schools		í	**1				
At Law Schools		140	•••				
At Medical Schools	,,,	•••					
At Engineering Schools+	•••	•••					
At Technical and Industrial Schools				***			
At Commercial Schoole	•••		•••	•••			
At Agricultural Schools At other Schools	•••	•••		•••	•••	***	
WA DATEL REPORT	•••	1.11	***	•••	•••		

VIII .- Examinations Results-continued

i.e., sppearing from a recognized institution,
 Include Survey Schools Nil.

	XIX	

	Females							
		umber (Isemine		Number passed				
Examinations		1						
	- Public	œ Private	w Totals	• Publice	11 Private	😽 Totals		
INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.			*******					
Intermediate in Arts		1	1					
Intermediate in Scince								
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	344							
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching					•••			
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce								
Licentiate of Agriculture		•••		•••				
Veterinary Examinations			·	•••	•••	***		
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.								
(a) On completion of High School Course								
Matriculation		6	6		6	6		
School Final, etc.		`						
European High School								
Cambridge Senior	***							
(b) On completion of Middle School Course								
Combellar, Amelia								
Cambridge Junior	***	•••		•••		•••		
European Middle Anglo-Vernacular Middle	<u>، "</u>		•••	•••	•••	•••		
Vernacular Middle	47	23	70	40	17	57		
(c) On completion of Primary Course.	· ·							
(c) on completion of 1 milling connect								
Upper Primary	427	11	438	340	8	348		
Lower Primary	560		560	459	•••	459		
(d) On completion of Vecational Course.				•				
For teacher's certificates-								
Vernacular, Higher	14	2	16	9	2	11		
Vernacular, Lower	•••					•••		
At Art Schools	•••			•••				
At Law Schools				•••		•••		
At Medical Schools				•••		***		
At Engineering Schools	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		
At Technical and Industrial Schools At Commercial Schoola				•••		•••		
				•••				
At Agricultural Schools At other Schools					· • • •	***		
We Alter Deposite int (1)	•••							

VIII .- Examination Results-continued

IX.-Scholars by classes and ages (quinquennial)

			Primaty			Middle				High					
Cjass		I	п	111	īv	v	vi	VII	VIII	ıx	x			Totals	
Ages- Below 5 5 t, 6 6 to 7 7 to 8 8 to 9 9 to 10 10 to 11 11 to 12 12 to 13 13 to 14 14 to 15 16 to 16 16 to 17 17 to 18 18 to 19 19 to 20 over 20		9 7,089 8,514 5,456 4,033 2,323 1,858 648 486 348 243 10 10 10 10 10 8 21	 191 822 2,236 1,646 1,846 1,846 1,846 1,846 1,846 1,846 2,90 491 288 84 21 35 84 21 35 8 1 6	2 8 510 1,380 1,039 1,122 756 425 176 127 4 1 2 2 6	 127 877 819 1,298 998 1,298	 55 243 760 604 581 457 881 211 211 85 85 8 1	 43 204 298 367 437 323 351 304 111 9 8	 	 	 	 4 17 67 146 148 98 89 88 89	 		9 7,282 9,344 8,206 7,189 5,237 4,543 4,543 4,845 8,861 3,414 2,735 2,051 1,507 1,129 6d9 818 193	XXXI
Totals	***	30,561	9,001	6,690	5,715	3,354	2,459	1,899	1,507	755	591			62,532	
Withdrawals		6,997	2,550	1,875	994	1,432	729	708	697	810	232			16,524	
Admissions	•••	87,558	11,551	8,565	8,709	4,786	3,188	2,607	2,204	1,065	823			79,056	

III

. ·

3

		Inter	mediate		Degree		Post Gr	adunto .		Grand Total
Class		lst year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year	7th year	Total	
							•			
б										9
5 to 6										7,282
6 to 7										9,344
7 to 8					l					8,206
8 to 9										7,189
9 to 10		•••								5,237
10 to 11							•••	1+1		4,543
11 to 12										4,845
12 to 13						• •••	•••			8,361
13 to 14		•••								8,414
14 to 15	1	2	·		•••				2	2,787
15 to 16	•••	1 1	i L				•••		2.	2,058
16 to 17	•••	5	2		•••		•••	•••	7	1,514
17 to 18		16	9				••	•••	25	1,154
18 to 19		48	38	8				•••	89	758
19 to 20		85	46	3	2	•••		•••	86	404
ove r 20	•••	26	42	48	81			<u> </u>	197	890
Totals	•••	183	139	54	83				408	62,940
Withdrawals		28	14	4	2				48	16,572
Admissions	***	161	152	58	85		–		456	79,512

IX .- Scholars by classes and ages (quinquennial)-concluded

.

GP480-NWFP-1153DP1-14-11-27-202

٠

XXXII